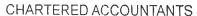
### **VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**





5th Floor, R. No. : 7, 3B, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 1, Mobile : 9331040655, Phone : (033) 4066 1047

E-mail: khousehouse71@gmail.com

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

### TO THE MEMBERS OF BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements (herein referred to as financial statement in this report) of **BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2018, the Statement of Profit & Loss, Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, for the year ended, and also a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and the estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Ind AS financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the Ind AS financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Ind AS financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Ind AS financial statements.



#### **Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2018, and its **profit**, its cash flows and its statements of changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, and on the basis of such checks of the books and records as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we set out a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

- 1. a) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - b) As explained to us Fixed Assets of the company are physically verified by the management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the items which considering the size and nature of operations of the company appears to be reasonable. Pursuant to such program, no material discrepancies between book records and physical inventory have been noticed on physical verification.
  - c) The company does not have any immovable property under the fixed assets, hence the clause is not applicable.
- 2.) a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management at regular intervals. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them.
  - b) In our opinion and according to the information's and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
  - c) On the basis of our examinations of records of the inventory, in our opinion, the company is maintaining proper records of inventory except in respect of work-in-progress. As in earlier years, work-in-progress has been determined by the management on the basis of physical verification. The discrepancies ascertained on physical verification between the physical stock and the book records of inventory were not material in relation to the operations of the Company.
- 3.) The company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 4.) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion the company has neither given any guarantees or security nor has made any investments nor given a loan covered under the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.

- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.) a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has duly repaid loan taken from banks. Further it does not have any outstanding from any financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Ind AS financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.



#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- 1. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- 2. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- 3. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and the statement of charges in equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- 4. In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- 5. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2018 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2018 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- 6. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financials reporting of the company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure A.
- 7. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - (a) The company does not have any pending litigation.
  - (b) The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - (c) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 324428E

Vineet Khetan Proprietor

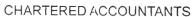
Membership No. 060270

Kolkata - 700 001.

Date: 29th Day of May, 2018



#### VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES





5th Floor, R. No. : 7, 3B, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 1, Mobile : 9331040655, Phone : (033) 4066 1047

E-mail: khousehouse71@gmail.com

#### TO THE MEMBERS OF BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED** as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 in conjunction with our audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.



#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- (I) Pertains to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company.
- (II) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company.
- (III) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 324428E

Vineet Khetan Proprietor

Membership No. 060270

Kolkata - 700 001.

Date: 29<sup>th</sup> Day of May, 2018.

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2018				
Particulars	Note	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
ASSETS				
Non-current assets	-			
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	2	88,308	- 1	-
(b) Intangible	3	-	-	-
(c) Financial Assets				
(i) Other Financial Assets	4	1,81,256	1,81,256	1,81,256
Total Non - Current Assets		2,69,564	1,81,256	1,81,256
Current assets				
(a) Inventories	5	3,78,47,862	3,63,07,328	3,50,32,209
(b) Financial Assets				
(i) Trade receivables	6	1,012	13,170	1,593
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	7	4,67,072	4,95,676	3,77,478
(iii) Other financial assets	8	34,47,212	17,77,773	10,24,735
(c) Current Tax Assets	9	3,04,104	3,05,610	2,60,260
(d) Other current assets	10	-	- 1	46,761
Total Current Assets		4,20,67,262	3,88,99,557	3,67,43,036
	*			
Total Assets		4,23,36,826	3,90,80,813	3,69,24,292
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equity	ļ			
(a) Equity Share capital	11	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
(b) Other Equity	12	1,50,91,581	1,26,72,489	1,05,35,031
Total equity	1	1,51,91,581	1,27,72,489	1,06,35,031
Liabilities				
Non-current liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowings	13	62,75,775	89,85,938	1,09,64,574
(ii) Other financial liabilities	14	7,47,086	6,71,044	6,03,511
Total non-current liabilities	İ	70,22,861	96,56,982	1,15,68,085
Current liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowings	15	1,66,59,793	1,38,06,723	1,00,09,957
(ii) Trade and other payables	16	1,61,351	1,86,090	6,092
(iii) Other financial liabilities	17	26,70,240	21,27,529	43,55,127
(b) Other current liabilities	18	-	-	_
(c) Provisions	19	6,31,000	5,31,000	3,50,000
Total Current Liabilities		2,01,22,384	1,66,51,342	1,47,21,176
Total liabilities		2,71,45,245	2,63,08,324	2,62,89,261
Total Havilities		2,72,70,270	2,33,33,324	
Total Equity & Liabilities		4,23,36,826	3,90,80,813	3,69,24,292
Total Equity & Liabilities		.,15,55,520		

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

Valley Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No.060270

Place: 3B, Lal bazar Street,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 28th day of May 2018

For and on behalf of the Board BAHUBALI TIE UP PVT. LTD.

Read phise

BAHUBALI TIE UP PVT. TD.

Director Director

Lst Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31.03.2018

Particulars	Note	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Revenue			
Revenue from operations	20	4,397,016	4,414,058
Other income	21		
Total Revenue		4,397,016	4,414,058
Expenses			
Construction Activity Expenses	22	1,540,534	1,275,119
Changes in inventories of work-in-progress	23	(1,540,534)	(1,275,119)
Depreciation and amortisation expense	2	13,692	_
Finance costs	24	1,029,625	1,480,547
Other expenses	25	285,165	253,377
Total expenses		1,328,482	1,733,924
Profit before tax		3,068,534	2,680,134
Le Income tax expenses			
- Current tax		631,000	531,000
- Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year		18,442	11,676
Total tax expense		649,442	542,676
Profit after tax		2,419,092	2,137,458
Other comprehensive income			
Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
(i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income		-	-
(ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		-	-
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		-	
Total comprehensive income for the year		2,419,092	2,137,458
Earnings per equity share fit available for Equity Shareholders		2,419,092	2,137,458
Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding		10,000	
		241.91	
Basic earnings per share		241.91	
Diluted earnings per share		2,11.53	
I and the second	1		

This is the Statement of Profit & Loss referred to in our report of even date.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No.060270

Place: 3B, Lal bazar Street,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 28th day of May 2018

For and on behalf of the Board BAHUBALI TIE UP PVT. TD.

Praded his out

Directo€

Director

BAHUBALI TIE UR PV,T. LTD.

Director Director

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 4 Financial Assets (Other Financial Assets)			
Insecured, Considered Good			
Security Deposits	1,81,256	1,81,256	1,81,256
TOTAL	1,81,256	1,81,256	1,81,256
Note 5 Inventories			
At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)			,
Work in Progress	93,72,587	78,32,053	65,56,934
Finished Goods	2,84,75,275	2,84,75,275	2,84,75,275
Total Inventories	3,78,47,862	3,63,07,328	3,50,32,209
Note 6 Financial Assets (Trade receivables)			
Frade receivables	1,012	13,170	1,593
Receivables from related parties	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts		-	_
	1,012	13,170	1,593
All the trade receivables are Unsecured, considered good and	does not require any	provision or allow	rance for doubtfu
All the trade receivables are Unsecured, considered good and debts	I does not require any	provision or allow	ance for doubtfu
debts	does not require any	provision or allow	rance for doubtfu
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)			
debts	4,30,154	4,53,431	3,23,893
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)			3,23,893
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)	4,30,154	4,53,431	3,23,893
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand	4,30,154	4,53,431	3,23,893
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand	4,30,154	4,53,431	3,23,893 53,585 3,77,478
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet	4,30,154 36,918 -	4,53,431 42,245 -	3,23,893 53,585
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)	4,30,154 36,918 - <b>4,67,072</b>	4,53,431 42,245 - <b>4,95,676</b>	3,23,893 53,585 <b>3,77,47</b> 8
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet	4,30,154 36,918 - <b>4,67,072</b> 34,47,212	4,53,431 42,245 - 4,95,676	3,23,893 53,585 <b>3,77,478</b> 10,24,738
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)	4,30,154 36,918 - <b>4,67,072</b>	4,53,431 42,245 - <b>4,95,676</b>	3,23,893 53,585 3,77,478
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL	4,30,154 36,918 - <b>4,67,072</b> 34,47,212	4,53,431 42,245 - 4,95,676	3,23,893 53,585 3,77,478
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL	4,30,154 36,918 - <b>4,67,072</b> 34,47,212	4,53,431 42,245 - 4,95,676	3,23,893 53,585 3,77,478
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets	4,30,154 36,918 - 4,67,072 34,47,212 34,47,212	4,53,431 42,245 - 4,95,676 17,77,773 17,77,773	3,23,893 53,585 3,77,478 10,24,73 10,24,73
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets  Advance Income Tax and TDS	4,30,154 36,918 - 4,67,072 34,47,212 34,47,212	4,53,431 42,245 - 4,95,676 17,77,773 17,77,773	3,23,893 53,585 3,77,478 10,24,73! 10,24,73!
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets	4,30,154 36,918 - 4,67,072 34,47,212 34,47,212	4,53,431 42,245 - 4,95,676 17,77,773 17,77,773	3,23,893 53,585 3,77,478 10,24,73!
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets  Advance Income Tax and TDS  TOTAL	4,30,154 36,918 - 4,67,072 34,47,212 34,47,212	4,53,431 42,245 - 4,95,676 17,77,773 17,77,773	3,23,893 53,585 3,77,478 10,24,73 10,24,73
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets  Advance Income Tax and TDS	4,30,154 36,918 - 4,67,072 34,47,212 34,47,212	4,53,431 42,245 - 4,95,676 17,77,773 17,77,773	3,23,893 53,585 3,77,478 10,24,73 10,24,73



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 11 Equity Share Capital			
Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)			
a) Authorised Share Capital			
Number of Shares	20,000	20,000	20,000
Total Amount	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
Total Amount	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital			
Number of Shares	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total Amount	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
:) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding			
As at the beginning & end of the year	10,000	10,000	10,000
No shares have either been issued, nor bought back, fo	•	10,000	10,000
1) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with	voting right		
Name of Equity Shareholders			
RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd			
Number of Shares	9,800	9,800	9,80
Percentage of total shares held	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares a	and restrictions on dis	tribution of	
dividend and repayment of capital			
liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be shareholders.	e in proportion to the n	umber of equity shar	es held by the
g) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subidiaries or	associates of holding		
Name of Equity Shareholders			
RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd			
Number of Shares	9,800	9,800	9,80
Percentage of total shares held	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Ravi Prakash Pincha *			
Number of Shares	100	100	10
Percentage of total shares held	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%
Pradeep Kumar Pugalia *			
Number of Shares	100	100	10
Percentage of total shares held	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%
* Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are			
Infrastructure Ltd	note in cupation, of	,	,
g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.			
Number of Shares	_	-	
	-		
Total Amount	to shareholders or he	ught hack from	
h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus	to snaremolders of bo	ugitt back Holli	
shareholders within the period of 5 years	y huny hack		
No such shares have been issued nor there has been an	y buy-back		



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Nets 12 Others with			
Note 12 Other equity			
Reserve & Surplus			
Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss	4.00.70.400	4.05.05.004	
As at the beginning of the year	1,26,72,489	1,05,35,031	89,84,044
Add: Profit for the year	24,19,092	21,37,458	-
Add: Ind AS Adjustments	-		15,50,987
As at the end of the year	1,50,91,581	1,26,72,489	1,05,35,031
Other Comprehensive Income			
Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income	-	-	_
Other items of Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	
Total	1,50,91,581	1,26,72,489	1,05,35,031
Net 14 Singuish Linkillain Demonitor (New Compan)			
Note 14 Financial Liabilities - Borrowings (Non Current)			
Secured - at amortised cost	62.75.775	00.05.030	4.00.64.574
Term Loan from Bank	62,75,775	89,85,938	1,09,64,574
The loan is secured against first charge over property classified under inventories and lease rental receivable from the property.			
Loan is repayable in 96 equal monthly installment of Rs.			
2,65,349/- (incl. interest) starting from 05.11.13 and last			
installment falling due on 05.10.21. The rate of interest is Base			
Pata Dive 2 CO %			
Total non-current borrowings	62,75,775	89,85,938	1,09,64,574
Note 13 Financial Liability (Other Financial Liability)			
Security Deposits	7,47,086	6,71,044	6,03,511
Total	7,47,086	6,71,044	6,03,511
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued)			
From Related Parties			_
	1,66,59,793	1,38,06,723	1,00,09,957
From other than Related Parties	1,66,59,793	1,38,06,723	1,00,09,957
Total	1,00,59,795	1,38,06,723	1,00,03,337
Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables			
outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises	_	_	
Other than above	1,61,351	1,86,090	6,092
Total	1,61,351	1,86,090	6,092
l	2,02,002	2,,-20	-,35-



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 16 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities			
		40.00.000	
Current maturity of long term debt	24,15,270	19,03,698	16,82,689
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	64,932	98,788	1,13,579
Advances from other	-	7,080	15,73,355
Other payable	1,90,038	1,17,963	94,607
Book Debt From Bank	-	-	8,90,897
Total ,	26,70,240	21,27,529	43,55,127
Note 17 Other Current Liabilities			
Advances from Customer and Others	-	-	-
Total	-	-	
Note 18 Provisions			
Provision for Income Tax	6,31,000	5,31,000	3,50,000
Total '	6,31,000	5,31,000	3,50,000



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements		Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Note 20 Revenue from Operations			
Rental Income		43,97,016	44,14,058
TOTAL		43,97,016	44,14,058
	_		
Note 21 Other Income			
Interest Income	_	-	-
Total	=		_
Note 22 Construction Activity Expenses			
Other Construction Expenses		2,16,338	12,75,119
Interest Paid		13,24,196	-
Consumption		15,40,534	12,75,119
	' =		
Note 23 Changes in inventories of work-in-progress	& Finished Good	s	
Opening Inventory of Work in Progress		78,32,053	65,56,934
Opening Inventory of Finished Goods	_	2,84,75,275	2,84,75,275
	Sub Total (A)	3,63,07,328	3,50,32,209
Less: Closing Inventory of Work in Progress		93,72,587	78,32,053
Less: Closing Inventory of Finished Goods		2,84,75,275	2,84,75,275
Less : closing inventory of timbried goods	Sub Total (B)		3,63,07,328
(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)	-	(15,40,534)	(12,75,119)
Note 24 Finance Cost		0.54.744	14.14.704
Interest on Borrowed fund		9,51,741	14,11,784
Other Borrowing Cost		70.043	C7 F22
Notional Interest on Security Deposits	ı	76,042	67,533
Finance Charges Total		1,842 <b>10,29,625</b>	1,230 14,80,547
Total	:	10,23,023	14,00,547
Note 25 Others Expenses			
Rates & Taxes		4,710	5,093
Filing Fees		2,572	3,176
Repairs & Maintenance		2,41,893	2,37,766
Conveyance Expenses ,			1,896
Printing & Stationary		24,160	
Miscellaneous Expenses		5,860	
Professional Charges		600	<u>-</u>
Interest Penalty charges		370	446
Auditor's Remuneration		_	
Statutory Audit Fees		5,000	5,000
Total		2,85,165	2,53,377



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

#### Notes to the financial statements

A. Share Capital

Particulars	Amount (Rs.)
Equity Share Capital as on 01.04.2016	1,00,000
Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year	
Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2017	1,00,000
Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year	-
Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2018	1,00,000

### B. Other Equity

Other Equity

Reserves and surplus attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company	Amount (Rs.)
Balance at 1 April 2016	1,05,35,031
Transfers	-
Profit for the year	21,37,458
Add:IND AS adjustmnents	-
Other comprehensive income	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	1,26,72,489
Balance at 31 March 2017	1,26,72,489
Transfers	-
Profit for the Year	24,19,092
Add:IND AS adjustmnents	-
Other comprehensive income	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	1,50,91,581
Balance at 31 March 2018	1,50,91,581



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

### Notes to the financial statements as on

Note 2 & 3 - Property, Plant and Equipment

Particulars	(2) Tangible Office Equipment	(3) Intangible	
Gross carrying amount			
Deemed cost as at 01.04.16	-		
Additions	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.17	-	-	
Additions	1,02,000	.=	
Disposals ,		-	
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.18	1,02,000	_	
Accumulated depreciation as at 01.04.16	-	_	
Depreciation charge during the year		-	
Disposals	-	-	
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.17	-	-	
Depreciation charge during the year	13,692	-	
Disposals	-	•	
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.18	. 13,692	_	
Net carrying amount as at 01.04.16 as per IND AS	-		
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.17	-	_	
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.18	88,308	-	



Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

	For the ye	ear ended	For the year ended	
Cash Flow Statement	31st March,2018		31st March,2017	
Cook flow for the cook of the	(Amour	(Amount in ₹)		it in ₹)
. Cash flow from operating activities :				
Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss		30,68,534		26,80,134
Adjustments for				
Depreciation & Amortisation	13,692		-	
Notional Interest on Security Deposits	76,042		67,533	
Interest Paid	9,51,741	10,41,475	14,11,784	14,79,317
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes		41,10,009		41,59,451
(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	(2,16,338)		(12,75,119)	,,
(Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables	12,158	İ	(11,577)	
(Increase) / Decrease of Advances	(16,69,439)	ļ	(7,53,038)	
(Increase) / Decrease of Other Current Assets	-	Ì	46,761	
Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables	(24,739)	į	1,79,998	
Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities	64,995		(24,33,816)	
Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities	_	(18,33,363)	` - '	(42,46,791)
Cash generated from operations		22,76,646		(87,340
Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net)		5,47,936	1	4,07,026
Cash Flow before Exceptional Items		17,28,710		(4,94,366)
Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities		17,28,710		(4,94,366)
3. Cash Flow from Investing Activities :				
Purchase of Fixed Assets		(1,02,000)		
Net cash from investing activities	1	(1,02,000)	-	
		(1,02,000)	F	
C. Cash flow from financing activities :			ŀ	
Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings	28,53,070		37,96,766	
Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings	(21,98,591)		(17,57,627)	
Interest Paid	(23,09,793)	(16,55,314)	(14,26,575)	6,12,564
Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities		(16,55,314)		6,12,564
			Ī	
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)		(28,604)		1,18,198
Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance		4,95,676		3,77,478
- 1		4,67,073	ļ-	4,95,676
Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance		.,,	F	.,,,,,,,,,
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS :				
Balances with Banks		4,30,154	ļ	4,53,431
Cash on hand (As certified by the management)		36,918	[	42,245
		4,67,072	Ì	4,95,676
			<b> </b>	

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board

FOI VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

BAHUBALI TIE UP PVT. LTD

BAHUBALI TIE UP PVT LTD.

Poade+ Hirew

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Member: no.060270 3B, Lal bazar street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 28th day of May 2018

Director

Director



#### 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### A. Corporate Information

Bahubali Tie-up Private Limited (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

### B. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u>

#### a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements (Separate financial statements) have been prepared on accrual basis in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. For all periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2017, the company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (previous GAAP).

These financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2018 are the first the company has prepared in accordance with Ind AS. Refer to note 33 for an explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has effected presentation of company's financial position, financial performance and cash flows.

The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

#### b) Use of estimates and management judgments :

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

#### i) Key estimates and assumptions:

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.



### ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue

The Company uses the percentage of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, referclause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

### iii) Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

#### c) Property, Plant and Equipment

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises of its purchase price, any costs directly attributable to its acquisition and an initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which the company incurs when the item is acquired. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately. This applies mainly to components for machinery. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is de-recognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement when the Property, plant and equipment is derecognised.

On transition to Ind AS, the company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all its property, plant and equipment recognized as at  $1^{st}$  April 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment.



#### d) Revenue Recognition-

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.

#### e) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.

#### f) Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost, net of their residual values, over their estimated useful lives.

The useful lives estimated for the major classes of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Depreciation on tangible assets is provided on written down value method over the useful lives of assets estimated by the management and as given in schedule II of The Companies Act, 2013. Depreciation for assets purchased / sold during a period is proportionately charged.

Softwares are amortized over the estimated useful life of 5 years.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate

#### g) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

#### h) Inventories

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods – Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.



#### i) Retirement Benefits

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

#### j) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same can not be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

#### k) Taxes on Income

- i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.
- ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.
- iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Incometax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

#### Segment Reporting

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

#### m) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.



#### n) Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

#### o) Financial Instruments

### Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

### > Financial assets -Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

• Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.

#### Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- i. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- ii. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

#### Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).



#### Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

#### Financial assets at fair value through OCI

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

#### Financial assets – Derecognition

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

#### Financial liabilities –

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

#### Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

#### • Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

#### • Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost

Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

#### • Financial liabilities - Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.



#### p) Fair Value measurement

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- o In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- o In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ► Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- ▶ Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or
- ▶ Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

#### q) Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.



### 27 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2018	For the year ended 31st March, 2017
Profit before tax	3068534	2680134
Income tax expense calculated @ 25.75% (2017: 29.87%)	790148	800556
Effect of tax relating to items not allowable		
Effect of different tax rate on certain items		
Difference in tax rates of subsidiary companies		
Effect of income not taxable		
Other differences	(159148)	(269556)
Benefit of previously unrecognised tax loss to reduce current tax expense		
Benefit of previously unrecognised tax loss to reduce deferred tax expense		
Total	631000	531000
Adjustments recognised in the current year in relation to the current tax of prior years		
Income tax recognised in profit or loss	631000	531000

The tax rate used for the year 2016-17 and 2017-18 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961.



28	Dalat					
28		ed Party Disclosure				
		ed Party Relationship				
	Enter	prises where control exists - RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd – Holding				
		actions & Balanaces :				
	No re	lated party transactions nor any balances have been reported by the management.				
20	In the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less t					
29	state	d value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities				
	is ade	equate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent				
		ty except stated and informed by the Management.				
30	Contingent Liabilities:- Nil (P. Y. Nil)					
31		Time Adoption of Ind AS				
	The (	Company has prepared the opening balance sheet as per Ind AS as of 1st April, 2016				
	(the t	ransition date) by recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by				
		S, not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS, by				
		ssifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to Ind AS				
		quired under Ind AS, and applying Ind AS in measurement of recognised assets and				
	liabili					
		S 101 (First-time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards) provides a suitable starting				
		for accounting in accordance withInd AS and is required to be mandatorily followed				
	1	st-time adopters. The Company has prepared the opening Balance Sheet as per Ind AS				
		1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2016 (the transition date) by:				
		a) recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS,				
	1	b) not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS,				
	(c) reclassifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (					
	,	to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and				
	1	d) applyingInd AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities.				
31.1						
		ned Cost of Property, Plant and Equipment				
	The company did not had any Property, Plant and Equipment as at the date of transition					
	Deemed Cost of Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures					
	The company did not had any Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures a					
	at the date of transition					
31.2		S mandatory exemptions				
	(a)	Estimates				
		An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS				
		shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with				
		previous GAAP.				
		Ind AS estimates at 1st April, 2016 are consistent with the estimates as at the same				
		date made with conformity with previous GAAP.				
	(b)	De-recognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities				
		Ind AS 101 requires a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition provisions of Ind				
		AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to				
		Ind AS. However, Ind AS 101 allows a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition				
		retrospectively from a date of entity's choosing.				
		The entity has elected to apply the de-recognition provisions prospectively from the				
		date of transition.				
	(c)	Classification and Measurement of Financial Assets				
		Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of assets on				
		the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS.				
		The entity has applied this exception.				
	(d)	Fair Valuation of Investments				
		Under the previous GAAP, investments were classified as long term investments or				
		current investments based on the intended holding period and realisability. Under Ind				



AS, these investments are required to be measured at fair value. The resulting fair value changes of these investments have been recognised in retained earnings as at the date of transition.

### 31.3 Transition to Ind AS – Reconciliations

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows for prior periods. The following tables represent the reconciliations from Previous GAAP to Ind AS:

Reconciliation of Other Equity

Particulars Particulars	As on 31.03.2017	As on 01.04.2016	
Reserves and Surplus as per IGAAP	1,11,21,502	89,84,044	
Add: Fair valuation of Security Deposits Received	14,74,945	15,50,987	
Other Equity as per Ind AS	1,25,96,447	1,05,35,031	

#### Notes:

- (i) Under Indian GAAP, there are certain security deposits received which are carried at nominal value. Ind AS requires the measurement of these assets at fair value at inception and subsequently these assets are measured at amortized cost. At inception date, Company recognises difference between deposit fair value and nominal value as income/expensesand the Company recognises notional interest income/expenses on these deposits over the lease term.
- (ii) Indian GAAP required deferred tax accounting using the income statement approach, which focusses on differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period. Ind AS 12 requires entities to account for deferred taxes using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the balance sheet and its tax base. The application of Ind AS 12 approach has resulted in recognition of deferred tax on new temporary differences, which was not required under Indian GAAP. In addition, the various transitional adjustments lead to different temporary differences. According to the accounting policies, the Company has to account for such differences. Deferred tax adjustments are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in retained earnings or a separate component of equity.
- (iii) The Company has undertaken a detailed exercise to determine the manner of allocation of expenses to inventory in context of Ind AS and accordingly realignedallocation of expenses and income to comply with Ind AS requirements.

Impact of Ind AS adoption on the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2017

There are no significant differences between the Cash Flow Statement presented under Ind AS and the Previous GAAP.

**32.** Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2018

Particulars	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Trade receivables	1,012	1,012	1,012
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	4,67,072	4,67,072	4,67,072
(iii)Other financial assets	36,28,468	36,28,468	36,28,468



Total Financial Assets	40,96,552	40,96,552	40,96,552
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	2,29,35,568	2,29,35,568	2,29,35,568
(ii)Trade and other payables	1,61,351	1,61,351	1,61,351
(iii) Other financial liabilities	34,17,326	34,17,326	34,17,326
Total Financial Liabilities	2,65,14,245	2,65,14,245	2,65,14,245

#### As on 31.03.2017

Particulars	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Trade receivables	13,170	13,170	-
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	4,95,676	4,95,676	
(iii)Other financial assets	19,59,029	19,59,029	-
Total Financial Assets	24,67,875	24,67,875	-
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	2,27,92,661	2,27,92,661	-
(ii)Trade and other payables	1,86,090	1,86,090	
(iii) Other financial liabilities	27,98,573	27,98,573	-
Total Financial Liabilities	2,57,77,324	2,57,77,324	

#### As on 01.04.2016

Particulars	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value	
(a) Financial Assets				
(i) Trade receivables	1,593	1,593	1,593	
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	3,77,478	3,77,478	3,77,478	
(iii)Other financial assets	12,05,991	12,05,991	12,05,991	
Total Financial Assets	15,85,062	15,85,062	15,85,062	
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowings	2,09,74,531	2,09,74,531	2,09,74,531	
(ii)Trade and other payables	6,092	6,092	6,092	
(iii) Other financial liabilities	49,58,638	49,58,638	49,58,638	
Total Financial Liabilities	2,59,39,261	2,59,39,261	2,59,39,261	

#### A. Capital Requirements

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents



	31-Mar-18 (inRs.)	31-Mar-17 (in Rs.)	01-Apr-16 (in Rs.)
Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)	2,53,50,838	2,46,96,359	2,26,57,220
Trade payables	1,61,351	1,86,090	6,092
Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings)	10,02,056	8,94,875	32,75,949
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	-4,67,072	-4,95,676	-3,77,478
Net debt	2,60,47,173	2,52,81,648	2,55,61,783
Equity share capital	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
Other equity	1,50,91,581	1,26,72,489	1,05,35,031
Total Capital	1,51,91,581	1,27,72,489	1,06,35,031
Gearing ratio	0.58	0.51	0.42

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2017 and March 31, 2016.

#### 33 Disclosure of Financial Instruments

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:



#### (a) Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuatebecause of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate riskand other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/real estate risk. The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.

#### (i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates. The Company manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings. Most of the borrowings of the Company are unsecured and at fixed rates. The Company has only one cash credit account which is linked to the Prime Bank Lending Rate. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.

#### (ii) Price risk

The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.

#### (b) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

#### Trade receivables

- Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.
- Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60 days.

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

Particulars	As 31.03.2018	on	As 31.03.2017	on	As 01.04.2016	on
More than 6 months						
Others	1012		13	3170		1593

#### Deposits with banks and financial institutions

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.



	Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The
	Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2017 and 2016 is the carrying amounts.
(c)	Liquidity Risk  The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.



## **VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

5th Floor, R. No. : 7, 3B, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 1, Mobile : 9331040655, Phone : (033) 4066 1047 E-mail: khousehouse71@gmail.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### TO THE MEMBER'S OF BARON SUPPLIERS PRIVATE LIMITED

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements (herein referred to as financial statement in this report) of BARON SUPPLIERS PRIVATE LIMITED, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2018, the Statement of Profit & Loss, Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, for the year ended, and also a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and the estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Ind AS financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the Ind AS financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Ind AS financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Ind AS financial statements.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the afcresaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2018, and its **profit**, its cash flows and its statements of changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, and on the basis of such checks of the books and records as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we set out a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

- 1. a) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - b) As explained to us Fixed Assets of the company are physically verified by the management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the items which considering the size and nature of operations of the company appears to be reasonable. Pursuant to such program, no material discrepancies between book records and physical inventory have been noticed on physical verification.
  - c) The company does not have any immovable property under the fixed assets, hence the clause is not applicable.
- 2.) a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management at regular intervals. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them.
  - b) In our opinion and according to the information's and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
  - c) On the basis of our examinations of records of the inventory, in our opinion, the company is maintaining proper records of inventory except in respect of work-in-progress. As in earlier years, work-in-progress has been determined by the management on the basis of physical verification. The discrepancies ascertained on physical verification between the physical stock and the book records of inventory were not material in relation to the operations of the Company.
- 3.) The company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 4.) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion the company has neither given any guarantees or security nor has made any investments nor given a loan covered under the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.



- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.
- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.) a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has duly repaid loan taken from banks. Further it does not have any outstanding from any financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Ind AS financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.



#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- 1. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- 2. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- 3. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and the statement of charges in equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- 4. In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- 5. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2018 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2018 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- 6. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financials reporting of the company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure A.
- 7. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - (a) The company does not have any pending litigation.
  - (b) The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - (c) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 324428E

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

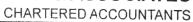
Membership No. 060270

Kolkata - 700 001.

Date, The 29<sup>th</sup> day of May'2018.



### **VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**





5th Floor, R. No. : 7, 3B, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 1, Mobile : 9331040655, Phone : (033) 4066 1047

E-mail: khousehouse71@gmail.com

#### TO THE MEMBERS OF BARON SUPPLIERS PRIVATE LIMITED

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of BARON SUPPLIERS PRIVATE LIMITED as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 in conjunction with our audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.



#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- (I) Pertains to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company.
- (II) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company.
- (III) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 324428E

Vineet Khetan Proprietor Membership No. 060270 Kolkata - 700 001.

Date, The 29<sup>th</sup> day of May'2018.



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2018

Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2018 Particulars	Note	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at ()1.04.16
ASSETS	Note	A3 dt 31.03.10	A3 dt 31.03.17	A3 dt ()1.04.10
Non-current assets				
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	2	88,308	-	-
(b) Intangible	3			
(c) Financial Assets				
(i) Other Financial Assets	4	1,80,125	1,80,125	1,80,125
Total Non - Current Assets		2,68,433	1,80,125	1,80,125
Current assets	Ì			
(a) Inventories	5	3,97,53,443	3,83,17,902	3,70,42,034
(b) Financial Assets			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-,,,
(i) Trade receivables	6	21;779	37,504	1,595
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	7	5,17,494	4,90,332	3,83,931
(iii) Other financial assets	8	-		-
(c) Current Tax Assets	9	3,04,104	3,05,610	2,60,260
(d) Other current assets	10	27,671	27,671	42,600
Total Current Assets		4,06,24,491	3,91,79,019	3,77,30,420
Total Assets		4,08,92,924	3,93,59,144	3,79,10,545
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equity				
(a) Equity Share capital	11	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
(b) Other Equity	12	1,39,42,504	1,16,17,381	96,84,155
Total equity		1,40,42,504	1,17,17,381	97,84,155
Liabilities				
Non-current liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				]
(i) Borrowings	13	62,75,775	89,85,938	1,09,64,574
(ii) Other financial liabilities	14	18,50,393	16,43,333	14,59,443
Total non-current liabilities		81,26,168	1,06,29,271	1,24,24,017
Current liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowings	15	1,45,38,186	1,36,77,375	95,34,972
(ii) Trade and other payables	16	67,145	67,169	6,091
(iii) Other financial liabilities	17	34,79,921	27,24,848	58,11,310
(b) Other current liabilities	18	-	-	-
(c) Provisions	19	6,39,000	5,43,100	3,50,000
Total Current Liabilities		1,87,24,252	1,70,12,492	1,57,02,373
Total liabilities		2,68,50,420	2,76,41,763	2,81,26,390
1				
Total Equity & Liabilities		4,08,92,923	3,93,59,144	3,79,10,545
,				

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For Vineet Khetan & Associates

Chartered Accountants Registration No. 324428E

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No. 060270

3B, Lal Bazar Street,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

For and on behalf of the Board

BARON SUPPLIERS PVT. LTD.
Pradeoplaise

birecto€

Director

BARON SUPPLIERS PUT. LTD.



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31.03.2018

Particulars	Note	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Revenue			
Revenue from operations	20	43,97,016	44,14,058
Other income	21	-	
Total Revenue	·	43,97,016	44,14,058
Expenses			
Construction Activity Expenses	22	14,35,541	12,75,868
Changes in inventories of work-in-progress	23	(14,35,541)	(12,75,868)
Depreciation and amortisation expense	2	13,692	
Finance costs	24	11,59,984	15,96,890
Other expenses	25	2,51,720	2,47,936
Total expenses		14,25,396	18,44,826
Profit before tax		29,71,620	25,69,232
Less: Income tax expenses	1		
Current tax		6,39,000	5,43,100
- Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year		7,497	92,906
Total tax expense		6,46,497	6,36,006
Profit after tax		23,25,123	19,33,226
Other comprehensive income	4		
Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
(i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	l	-	-
(ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		-	-
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year		23,25,123	19,33,226
Earnings per equity share		22.25.422	10.22.220
Profit available for Equity Shareholders		23,25,123	1
eighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding		10,000	1
Basic earnings per share		232.51	1
Diluted earnings per share		232.51	193.32

This is the Statement of Profit & Loss referred to in our report of even date.

For Vineet Khetan & Associates

Chartered Accountants
Registration No. 324428E

NAM

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No. 060270 3B, Lal Bazar Street,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

For and on behalf of the Board

BARON SUPPLIERS PVT. LTD.

Product Inise

Directo€

BARON SUPPLIERS PVT. LTD.

Diffector

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 4 Financial Assets (Other Financial Assets)			
Unsecured, Considered Good			
•	4 00 405	1 00 105	4 00 40
Security Deposits	1,80,125	1,80,125	1,80,125
TOTAL ·	1,80,125	1,80,125	1,80,125
Note 5 Inventories			
(At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)			
Work in Progress	1,24,04,928	1,09,69,387	96,93,519
Finished Goods	2,73,48,515	2,73,48,515	2,73,48,515
Total Inventories	3,97,53,443	3,83,17,902	3,70,42,034
Note 6 Financial Assets (Trade receivables)			
Trade receivables	21,779	37,504	1,595
Receivables from related parties	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	-	-	٠.
	21,779	37,504	1,595
All the trade receivables are Unsecured, considered good an debts	d does not require any	provision or allow	rance for doubtfu
_	d does not require any	provision or allow	rance for doubtfu
debts	d does not require any 4,57,811	provision or allow 4,30,470	vance for doubtful
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)			
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)	4,57,811	4,30,470	3,23,893
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand	4,57,811	4,30,470	3,23,893
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand	4,57,811	4,30,470	3,23,893
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet	4,57,811 59,683	4,30,470 59,862 -	3,23,893 60,038 -
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)	4,57,811 59,683	4,30,470 59,862 -	3,23,893 60,038 -
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet	4,57,811 59,683	4,30,470 59,862 -	3,23,893 60,038 -
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL	4,57,811 59,683	4,30,470 59,862 -	3,23,893 60,038 -
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL	4,57,811 59,683	4,30,470 59,862 -	3,23,893 60,038 -
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets	4,57,811 59,683 - 5,17,494	4,30,470 59,862 - 4,90,332	3,23,893 60,038 - 3,83,931
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets  Advance Income Tax and TDS	4,57,811 59,683 5,17,494	4,30,470 59,862 - 4,90,332	3,23,893 60,038 - 3,83,931
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets	4,57,811 59,683 - 5,17,494	4,30,470 59,862 - 4,90,332	3,23,893 60,038 - 3,83,931
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets  Advance Income Tax and TDS	4,57,811 59,683 5,17,494	4,30,470 59,862 - 4,90,332	3,23,893 60,038 - 3,83,931
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets  Advance Income Tax and TDS  TOTAL	4,57,811 59,683 5,17,494	4,30,470 59,862 - 4,90,332	3,23,893 60,038 - 3,83,931



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at: 01.04.16
Note 11 Equity Share Capital			į
(Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each) a) Authorised Share Capital			
Number of Shares	20,000	20.000	20,000
Total Amount	2,00,000	20,000 2,00,000	20,000 2,00,000
Total Amount	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital			
Number of Shares	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total Amount	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding			
As at the beginning & end of the year	10,000	10,000	10,000
No shares have either been issued, nor bought back, forfe	eited		
d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with vo	oting right		
Name of Equity Shareholders	oung right		
RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd			
Number of Shares	9,800	9,800	9,800
Percentage of total shares held	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares and			38.0070
dividend and repayment of capital	restrictions on distr	IDUCION OF	
Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be edistribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in shareholders.	ntitled to receive rema	aining assets of the o	ompany, after
g) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subidiaries or as:	sociates of holding		
Name of Equity Shareholders	· ·		
RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd			
Number of Shares	9,800	9,800	9,800
Percentage of total shares held	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Ravi Prakash Pincha *			
Number of Shares	100	100	100
Percentage of total shares held	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%
Pradeep Kumar Pugalia *			
Number of Shares	100	100	100
Percentage of total shares held	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%
* Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are he	ld in capacity of nom	ninee holder of RDE	3 Realty &
Infrastructure Ltd			
g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.			
Number of Shares	-	-	-
Total Amount	-	-	-
h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus to	shareholders or bou	ght back from	
shareholders within the period of 5 years  No such shares have been issued nor there has been any be			



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at: 01.04.16
42.00			
Note 12 Other equity			
Reserve & Surplus			
Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss	1 16 17 201	00.04.455	00.00.400
As at the beginning of the year	1,16,17,381	96,84,155	89,89,100
Add: Profit for the year	23,25,123	19,33,226	-
Add: Ind AS Adjustments	1 20 12 501	1 16 17 201	6,95,055
As at the end of the year	1,39,42,504	1,16,17,381	96,84,155
Other Comprehensive Income			
Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income	-	_	-
Other items of Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	
Total	1,39,42,504	1,16,17,381	96,84,155
Note 14 Financial Liabilities - Borrowings (Non Current) Secured - at amortised cost			
	62 75 775	00 05 020	1 00 64 574
Term Loan from Bank	62,75,775	89,85,938	1,09,64,574
The loan is secured against first charge over property classified under inventories and lease rental receivable from the property.			
Loan is repayable in 96 equal monthly installment of Rs.			
2,65,349/- (incl. interest) starting from 05.11.13 and last			
installment falling due on 05.10.21. The rate of interest is Base			
Pata Dius 2 60 %	60 75 775	00.05.000	4.00.64.574
Total non-current borrowings	62,75,775	89,85,938	1,09,64,574
Note 13 Financial Liability (Other Financial Liability)	10 50 303	10 42 222	14 50 443
Security Deposits	18,50,393	16,43,333	14,59,443 <b>14,59,443</b>
Total	18,50,393	16,43,333	14,59,445
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings			
(Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued)			
From Related Parties	-	4 26 77 275	05.24.072
From other than Related Parties	1,45,38,186	1,36,77,375	95,34,972
Total '	1,45,38,186	1,36,77,375	95,34,972
Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables			
outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises	· -	67.100	C 00
Other than above	67,145	67,169	6,09
Total	67,145	67,169	6,091



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 16 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities			
Current maturity of long term debt	24,15,270	19,03,698	16,82,689
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	64,932	98,788	1,13,579
Advances from other	8,21,354	6,05,016	30,04,769
Other payable	1,78,364	1,17,346	92,813
Book Debt From Bank	-	-	9,17,460
Total	34,79,921	27,24,848	58,11,310
Note 17 Other Current Liabilities			
Advances from Customer and Others	-	-	-
Total	_	_	-
Note 18 Provisions			
	6,39,000	5,43,100	3,50,000
Provision for Income Tax	0,00,000		



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements		Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Note 20 Revenue from Operations			
Rental Income		43,97,016	44,14,058
TOTAL	=	43,97,016	44,14,058
Note 21 Other Income			
Interest Income	_		-
Total	=	_	-
Note 22 Construction Activity Expenses	,		
Other Construction Expenses		2,16,338	12,75,868
Interest Paid		12,19,203	-
Consumption	-	14,35,541	12,75,868
Note 23 Changes in inventories of work-in-progre	ss & Finished Good	s	
Opening Inventory of Work in Progress		1,09,69,387	96,93,519
Opening Inventory of Finished Goods		2,73,48,515	2,73,48,515
,	Sub Total (A)		3,70,42,034
Less: Closing Inventory of Work in Progress		1,24,04,928	1,09,69,387
Less : Closing Inventory of Finished Goods		2,73,48,515	2,73,48,515
Less : closing inventory of rimarica doods	Sub Total (B)	3,97,53,443	3,83,17,902
(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)		(14,35,541)	(12,75,868)
Note 24 Finance Cost	4		
Interest on Borrowed fund		9,51,741	14,11,770
Other Borrowing Cost		- //	_ , _ ,
Notional Interest on Security Deposits		2,07,060	1,83,890
Finance Charges		1,183	1,230
Total		11,59,984	15,96,890
Note 25 Others Expenses		4,710	4,400
Rates & Taxes		2,579	2,576
Filing Fees		2,37,768	2,33,605
Repairs & Maintenance			
Professional Charges		1 063	2,200 155
Interest Penalty charges Auditor's Remuneration		1,063	133
Auditor's Remuneration Statutory Audit Fees		5,000	5,000
Total		2,51,720	2,47,936



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

## Notes to the financial statements as on

Note 2 & 3 - Property, Plant and Equipment

Particulars	(2) Tangible Office Equipment	(3) Intangible	
Gross carrying amount			
Deemed cost as at 01.04.16	-		
Additions	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.17	-	-	
Additions	1,02,000	-	
Disposals	-	-	
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.18	1,02,000	-	
Accumulated depreciation as at 01.04.16	i -	-	
Depreciation charge during the year	-		
Disposals	-	_	
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.17	-	_	
Depreciation charge during the year	13,692	_	
Disposals	-	_	
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.18	13,692	-	
Net carrying amount as at 01.04.16 as per IND AS	-		
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.17	-		
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.18	88,308		



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

## Notes to the financial statements

A. Share Capital

Particulars	Amount (Rs.)
Equity Share Capital as on 01.04.2016	1,00,000
Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year	-
Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2017	1,00,000
Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year	-
Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2018	1,00,000

# B. Other Equity Other Equity

Reserves and surplus attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company	Amount (Rs.)
Balance at 1 April 2016	96,84,155
Transfers	
Profit for the year	19,33,226
Add:IND AS adjustments	
Other comprehensive income	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	1,16,17,381
Balance at 31 March 2017	1,16,17,381
Transfers	-
Profit for the Year	23,25,123
Add:IND AS adjustments	-
Other comprehensive income	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	1,39,42,504



Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

Cash Flow Statement		ear ended	For the ye	l l
	31st March,2018		31st March,2017	
Cash flow from operating activities:			1	
Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss		29,71,620		25,69,232
Adjustments for			Ì	
Depreciation & Amortisation	13,692		-	
Notional Interest on Security Deposits	2,07,060		1,83,890	
Interest Paid	9,51,741	11,72,493	14,11,770	15,95,660
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes		41,44,113		41,64,892
(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	(2,16,338)		(12,75,868)	
(Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables	15,725		(35,909)	
(Increase) / Decrease of Advances	-		-	
(Increase) / Decrease of Other Current Assets	-		14,929	
Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables	(24)		61,078	
Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities	2,77,357	76 700	(32,92,680)	(45.00.450)
Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities  Cash generated from operations		76,720 <b>42,20,832</b>	-	(45,28,450) (3,63,558)
Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net)		5,49,091		4,88,256
Cash Flow before Exceptional Items		36,71,741		(8,51,814)
Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities		36,71,741		(8,51,814)
,	1			
B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities :	1			
Purchase of Fixed Assets	1	(1,02,000)		
Net cash from investing activities	1	(1,02,000)		-
	1			
C. Cash flow from financing activities :				
Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings	8,60,811	1	41,42,403	
Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings	(21,98,591)		(17,57,627)	0.50045
Interest Paid	(22,04,800)		(14,26,561)	9,58,215
Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities		(35,42,580)		9,58,215
Not in an analysis and and analysis and				
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)		27,161		1,06,401
Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance		4,90,332		3,83,931
Oddit and castroquivalents opening balance		5,17,493		4,90,332
Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance			1	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS :				
Balances with Banks	1	4,57,811		4,30,470
Cash on hand (As certified by the management)		59,683		59,862
		5,17,494	]	4,90,332

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board

For Vineet Khetan & Associates

Chartered Accountants
Registration No. 324428E

BARON SUPPLIERS PVT. LTD.

BARON SUPPLIERS PVT. LTD.

Pradech his met

Directos

Directo€

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No. 060270

3B, Lal Bazar Street,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

Director

Director



#### 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### A. Corporate Information

Baron Suppliers Private Limited (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

## B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements (Separate financial statements) have been prepared on accrual basis in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. For all periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2017, the company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (previous GAAP).

These financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2018 are the first the company has prepared in accordance with Ind AS. Refer to note29 for an explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has effected presentation of company's financial position, financial performance and cash flows. The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instancements).

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

## b) Use of estimates and management judgments:

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

## i) Key estimates and assumptions:

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.



## ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue

The Company uses the percentage of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

## iii) Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

#### c) Property, Plant and Equipment

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises of its purchase price, any costs directly attributable to its acquisition and an initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which the company incurs when the item is acquired. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately. This applies mainly to components for machinery. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is de-recognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement when the Property, plant and equipment is derecognised.

On transition to Ind AS, the company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all its property, plant and equipment recognized as at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment.



#### d) Revenue Recognition-

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for o'n time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.

#### e) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.

#### f) Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost, net of their residual values, over their estimated useful lives.

The useful lives estimated for the major classes of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Depreciation on tangible assets is provided on written down value method over the useful lives of assets estimated by the management and as given in schedule II of The Companies Act, 2013. Depreciation for assets purchased / sold during a period is proportionately charged.

Softwares are amortized over the estimated useful life of 5 years.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate

## g) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

## h) Inventories

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods – Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.



Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.

## i) Retirement Benefits

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

#### j) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same can not be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

#### k) Taxes on Income

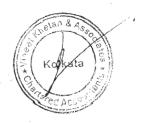
- i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.
- ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.
- iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Incometax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

## Segment Reporting

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

#### m) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.



## n) Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

#### o) Financial Instruments

## > Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

#### > Financial assets -Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.

#### Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

#### Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- i. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- ii. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

  This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

#### Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).



#### Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

## • Financial assets at fair value through OCI

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

## Financial assets – Derecognition

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

#### • Financial liabilities -

## Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

## Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

## Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

## Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost

Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

## Financial liabilities –Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.



## p) Fair Value measurement

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- o In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- ► Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or
- ► Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

## q) Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.



#### 27 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

Particulars	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Profit before tax	29,71,620	25,69,232
Income tax expense calculated @ 25.75% (2017: 29.87%)	7,65,192	7,67,430
Other differences	(1,26,192)	(2,24,330)
Total	6,39,000	5,43,100
Adjustments recognised in the current year in relation to the current tax of prior years	7,497	92,906
Income tax recognised in profit or loss	6,46,497	6,36,006

The tax rate used for the year 2016-17 and 2017-18 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

#### 28 Related Party Disclosure

#### Related Party Relationship

Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd - Holding

#### Transactions & Balanaces:

No related party transactions nor any balances have been reported by the management.

- In the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less than the stated value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent liability except stated and informed by the Management.
- 30 Contingent Liabilities:- Nil (P. Y. Nil)

#### 31 First Time Adoption of Ind AS

The Company has prepared the opening balance sheet as per Ind AS as of 1st April, 2016 (the transition date) by recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS, not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS, by reclassifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and applying Ind AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities.

Ind AS 101 (First-time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards) provides a suitable starting point for accounting in accordance withind AS and is required to be mandatorily followed by first-time adopters. The Company has prepared the opening Balance Sheet as per Ind AS as of 1<sup>st</sup>April, 2016 (the transition date) by:

- (a) recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS,
- (b) not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS,
- (c) reclassifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and
- (d) applying Ind AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities.

#### 29.1 Ind AS optional exemptions

#### Deemed Cost of Property, Plant and Equipment

The company did not had any Property, Plant and Equipment as at the date of transition.

#### Deemed Cost of Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures

The company did not had any Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures as at the date of transition

## 29.2 Ind AS mandatory exemptions

#### Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP. Ind AS estimates at 1st April, 2016 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made with conformity with previous GAAP.

## De-recognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Ind AS 101 requires a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition provisions of Ind AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. However, Ind AS 101 allows a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition retrospectively from a date of entity's choosing.

The entity has elected to apply the de-recognition provisions prospectively from the date of transition.

#### Classification and Measurement of Financial Assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of assets on the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. The entity has applied this exception.

## Fair Valuation of Investments

Under the previous GAAP, investments were classified as long term investments or current investments based on the intended holding period and realisability. Under Ind AS, these investments are required to be measured at fair value. The resulting fair value changes of these investments have been recognised in retained earnings as at the date of transition.



#### 29.3 Transition to Ind AS - Reconciliations

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows for prior periods. The following tables represent the reconciliations from Previous GAAP to Ind AS:

#### Reconciliation of Other Equity

Particulars	As on 31.03.2018	As on 31.03.2017	As on 01.04.2016
Reserves and Surplus as per IGAAP	1,36,38,399	1,11,06,216	89,89,100
Add: Fair valuation of Security Deposits Received	3,04,105	5,11,165	6,95,055
Other Equity as per Ind AS	1,39,42,504	1,16,17,381	96,84,155
Notes:			

- (i) Under Indian GAAP, there are certain security deposits received which are carried at nominal value. Ind AS requires the measurement of these assets at fair value at inception and subsequently these assets are measured at amortized cost. At inception date, Company recognises difference between deposit fair value and nominal value as income/expenses and the Company recognises notional interest income/expenses on these deposits over the lease term.
- (ii) Indian GAAP required deferred tax accounting using the income statement approach, which focuses on differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period. Ind AS 12 requires entities to account for deferred taxes using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the balance sheet and its tax base. The application of Ind AS 12 approach has resulted in recognition of deferred tax on new temporary differences, which was not required under Indian GAAP. In addition, the various transitional adjustments lead to different temporary differences. According to the accounting policies, the Company has to account for such differences. Deferred tax adjustments are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in retained earnings or a separate component of equity.
- (iii) The Company has undertaken a detailed exercise to determine the manner of allocation of expenses to inventory in context of Ind AS and accordingly realigned allocation of expenses and income to comply with Ind AS requirements.

#### Impact of Ind AS adoption on the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2017

There are no differences between the Cash Flow Statement presented under Ind AS and the Previous GAAP.

#### 30 Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2018

**Total Financial Liabilities** 

Particulars at	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Trade receivables	21,779	21,779	21,779
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	5,17,494	5,17,494	5,17,494
(iii) Other financial assets	1,80,125	1,80,125	1,80,125
Total Financial Assets	7,19,398	7,19,398	7,19,398
(a) Financial Liabilities	,		
(i) Borrowings	2,08,13,961	2,08,13,961	2,08,13,961
(ii) Trade and other payables	67,145	67,145	67,145
(iii) Other financial liabilities	53,30,314	53,30,314	53,30,314
Total Financial Liabilities	2,62,11,420	2,62,11,420	<sub>*</sub> 2,62,11,420
As on 31.03.2017			
	6 !	A a maller of Co. at	
Particulars	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
Particulars (a) Financial Assets	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
	Carrying value	37,504	Fair Value 37,504
(a) Financial Assets			
(a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables,	37,504	37,504	37,504
(a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables, (ii) Cash and cash equivalents	37,504 4,90,332	37,504 4,90,332	37,504 4,90,332
<ul><li>(a) Financial Assets</li><li>(i) Trade receivables,</li><li>(ii) Cash and cash equivalents</li><li>(iii) Other financial assets</li></ul>	37,504 4,90,332 1,80,125	37,504 4,90,332 1,80,125	37,504 4,90,332 1,80,125
<ul> <li>(a) Financial Assets</li> <li>(i) Trade receivables,</li> <li>(ii) Cash and cash equivalents</li> <li>(iii) Other financial assets</li> <li>Total Financial Assets</li> </ul>	37,504 4,90,332 1,80,125	37,504 4,90,332 1,80,125	37,504 4,90,332 1,80,125
<ul> <li>(a) Financial Assets</li> <li>(i) Trade receivables.</li> <li>(ii) Cash and cash equivalents</li> <li>(iii) Other financial assets</li> <li>Total Financial Assets</li> <li>(a) Financial Liabilities</li> </ul>	37,504 4,90,332 1,80,125 7,07,961	37,504 4,90,332 1,80,125 7,07,961	37,504 4,90,332 1,80,125 7,07,961



2,70,98,663

2.70.98.663

2,70,98,663

#### As on 01.04.2016

Particulars (a) Financial Assets	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			•
(i) Trade receivables	1,595	1,595	1,595
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	3,83,931	3,83,931	3,83,931
(iii) Other financial assets	1,80,125	1,80,125	1,80,125
Total Financial Assets	5,65,651	5,65,651	5,65,651
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	2,04,99,546	2,04,99,546	2,04,99,546
(ii) Trade and other payables	6,091	6,091	6,091
(iii) Other financial liabilities	72,70,753	72,70,753	72,70,753
Total Financial Liabilities	2,77,76,390	2,77,76,390	2,77,76,390

#### A. Capital Requirements

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	31-Mar-18 (in Rs.)	31-Mar-17 (in Rs.)	1-Apr-16 (in Rs.)
Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)	2,32,29,231	2,45,67,011	2,21,82,235
Trade payables	6,091	6,091	6,091
Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings)	29,15,044	24,64,483	55,88,064
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	(5,17,494)	(4,90,332)	(3,83,931)
Net debt	2,56,32,872	2,65,47,253	2,73,92,459
,			
Equity share capital	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
Other equity	1,39,42,504	1,16,17,381	96,84,155
Total Capital	1,40,42,504	1,17,17,381	97,84,155
Gearing ratio	0.55	0.44	0.36

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2017 and March 31, 2016

## 31 Disclosure of Financial Instruments

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:



#### Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuatebecause of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate riskand other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ real estate risk. The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.

#### (i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The Company manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings. Most of the borrowings of the Company are unsecured and at fixed rates. The Company has only one cash credit account which is linked to the Prime Bank Lending Rate. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.

#### (ii) Price risk

The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.

#### Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

#### Trade receivables

Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.

Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60 days.

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

Particulars	As on 31.03.2018	As on 31.03.2017	As on 01.04.2016
More than 6 months			
Others	21,77	9 37,504	1,595

## Deposits with banks and financial institutions

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.

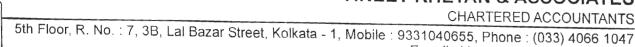
Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2017 and 2016 is the carrying amounts.

#### Liquidity Risk

The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.



## **VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**



E-mail: khousehouse71@gmail.com

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

## TO THE MEMBERS OF HEADMAN MERCANTILE PRIVATE LIMITED

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements (herein referred to as financial statement in this report) of **HEADMAN MERCANTILE PRIVATE LIMITED**, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2018, the Statement of Profit & Loss, Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, for the year ended, and also a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and the estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Ind AS financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the Ind AS financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Ind AS financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Ind AS financial statements.



#### Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2018, and its **profit**, its cash flows and its statements of changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, and on the basis of such checks of the books and records as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we set out a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

- 1.) The company does not have any fixed assets hence the clause is not applicable.
- 2.) a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management at regular intervals. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them.
  - b) In our opinion and according to the information's and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
  - c) On the basis of our examinations of records of the inventory, in our opinion, the company is maintaining proper records of inventory except in respect of work-in-progress. As in earlier years, work-in-progress has been determined by the management on the basis of physical verification. The discrepancies ascertained on physical verification between the physical stock and the book records of inventory were not material in relation to the operations of the Company.
- 3.) The company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 4.) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion the company has neither given any guarantees or security nor has made any investments nor given a loan covered under the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.
- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.) a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

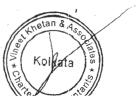


- b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has duly repaid loan taken from banks. Further it does not have any outstanding from any financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Ind AS financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- 1. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- 2. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- 3. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and the statement of charges in equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- 4. In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.



- 5. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2018 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2018 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- 6. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financials reporting of the company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure A.
- 7. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - (a) The company does not have any pending litigation.
  - (b) The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - (c) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

## For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 324428E

Vineet Khetan Proprietor

Membership No. 060270

Kolkata - 700 001.

Date: 29th Day of May, 2018



# VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES



5th Floor, R. No. : 7, 3B, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 1, Mobile : 9331040655, Phone : (033) 4066 1047

E-mail: khousehouse71@gmail.com

## TO THE MEMBERS OF HEADMAN MERCANTILE PRIVATE LIMITED

## Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of HEADMAN MERCANTILE PRIVATE LIMITED as of 31st March, 2018 in conjunction with our audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.



## Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- (I) Pertains to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company.
- (II) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company.
- (III) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

## Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

## **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

## For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 324428E

Vineet Khetan Proprietors

Membership No. 060270

Kolkata - 700 001. Date: 29<sup>th</sup> Day of May, 2018

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104940

Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2018

Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2018	N-1-	A 24 02 40	A - + 21 02 47 T	A+04-04-45
Particulars	Note	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
ASSETS				
Non-current assets				
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	2	-	-	- 1
(b) Intangible	3	- 1	-	-
(c) Financial Assets	*			
(i) Other Financial Assets	4	1,72,796	1,72,796	1,66,700
Total Non - Current Assets		1,72,796	1,72,796	1,66,700
Current assets		1		
(a) Inventories	5	3,52,05,568	3,40,52,025	3,29,63,645
(b) Financial Assets				
(i) Trade receivables	6	676	10,654	30
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	7	7,22,731	4,23,000	3,58,673
(iii) Other financial assets	8	-		62,54,505
(c) Current Tax Assets	9	2,49,156	2,63,200	2,13,507
(d) Other current assets	10	-	-	44,398
Total Current Assets	1	3,61,78,131	3,47,48,879	3,98,34,758
Total Assets		3,63,50,927	3,49,21,675	4,00,01,458
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equity				
(a) Equity Share capital	11	1,00,100	1,00,100	1,00,100
(b) Other Equity	12	1,19,80,106	1,02,01,172	88,26,173
Total equity		1,20,80,206	1,03,01,272	89,26,273
Liabilities				
Non-current liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowings	13	62,75,775	89,85,938	1,09,64,574
(ii) Other financial liabilities	14	23,96,956	22,27,316	43,61,659
Total non-current liabilities		86,72,731	1,12,13,254	1,53,26,233
Current liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowings	15	1,13,18,002	1,02,53,318	1,23,87,435
(ii) Trade and other payables	16	6,000	6,000	6,000
(iii) Other financial liabilities	17	37,80,988	27,72,331	31,55,518
(b) Other current liabilities	18		-	_
(c) Provisions	1.9	4,93,000	3,75,500	2,00,000
Total Current Liabilities		1,55,97,990	1,34,07,149	1,57,48,953
Total liabilities		2,42,70,721	2,46,20,403	3,10,75,186
10tai ilabilities				.,,,,
Total Equity & Liabilities		3,63,50,927	3,49,21,675	4,00,01,459
Trotal Equity & Elabilities		-,,,	1	i i

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

HEADMAN MERCANTILE PVT. LTD.

Pradicphisews

Director Directof

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No. 060270

3B, Lal Bazar Street •

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001.

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104940

Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31.03.2018

Particulars	Note	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Revenue			
Revenue from operations	20	36,02,376	36,16,339
Other income	21	-	-
Total Revenue		36,02,376	36,16,339
Expenses			
Construction Activity Expenses	22	11,53,543	10,88,380
Changes in inventories of work-in-progress	23	(11,53,543)	(10,88,380)
Depreciation and amortisation expense	2	-	
Finance costs	24	11,22,766	15,62,464
Other expenses	25	1,85,180	2,35,986
Total expenses		13,07,946	17,98,450
Profit before tax		22,94,430	18,17,889
' -s: Income tax expenses			
- Current tax		4,93,000	3,75,500
- Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year		22,496	67,390
Total tax expense		5,15,496	4,42,890
Profit after tax		17,78,934	13,74,999
Other comprehensive income			
Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
(i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income		-	-
(ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		-	-
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		_	-
Total comprehensive income for the year		17,78,934	13,74,999
	, ]		
Earnings per equity share		17,78,934	13,74,999
rofit available for Equity Shareholders		10,010	10,010
Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding		177.72	1
Basic earnings per share		177.72	l .
Diluted earnings per share		1/7./2	137.30

This is the Statement of Profit & Loss referred to in our report of even date.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No. 060270

3B, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

For and on behalf of the Board

Directo

Director

HEADMAN MERCANTILE PVT. LTD

Praduct Liver

Director

Directo

HEADMAN METCA

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note A Financial Association (Other Financial Association			
Note 4 Financial Assets (Other Financial Assets)			
Unsecured, Considered Good	4 72 706	4 72 706	4.66.700
Security Deposits	1,72,796	1,72,796	1,66,700
TOTAL	1,72,796	1,72,796	1,66,700
Note 5 Inventories			
(At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)			
Work in Progress	81,96,168	70,42,625	59,54,245
Finished Goods	2,70,09,400	2,70,09,400	2,70,09,400
Total Inventories	3,52,05,568	3,40,52,025	3,29,63,645
Note C Financial Access (Trade receivables)			
Note 6 Financial Assets (Trade receivables)	676	10 GE 4	30
Trade receivables	070	10,654	30
Receivables from related parties	-		-
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	676	10,654	30
All the trade receivables are Unsecured, considered good and debts	does not require any	provision or allow	ance for doubtfu
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)			
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)	6,64,560	3,64,474	3,00,147
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand			
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand	6,64,560	3,64,474	3,00,147
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand	6,64,560	3,64,474	3,00,147
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet	6,64,560 58,171 -	3,64,474 58,526 -	3,00,147 58,526 -
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)	6,64,560 58,171 -	3,64,474 58,526 -	3,00,147 58,526 - 3,58,673
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet	6,64,560 58,171 -	3,64,474 58,526 -	3,00,147 58,526 -
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL	6,64,560 58,171 -	3,64,474 58,526 -	3,00,147 58,526 3,58,673 62,54,505
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities	6,64,560 58,171 -	3,64,474 58,526 -	3,00,147 58,526 3,58,673 62,54,505
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets	6,64,560 58,171 - 7,22,731	3,64,474 58,526 - 4,23,000	3,00,147 58,526 3,58,673 62,54,505 62,54,505
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities	6,64,560 58,171 -	3,64,474 58,526 -	3,00,147 58,526 3,58,673 62,54,505
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets  Advance Income Tax and TDS	6,64,560 58,171 - 7,22,731	3,64,474 58,526 - 4,23,000	3,00,147 58,526 3,58,673 62,54,505 62,54,505
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets  Advance Income Tax and TDS  TOTAL  Note 10 Other current assets	6,64,560 58,171 - 7,22,731	3,64,474 58,526 - 4,23,000	3,00,147 58,526 3,58,673 62,54,505 62,54,505 2,13,507
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets  Advance Income Tax and TDS  TOTAL	6,64,560 58,171 - 7,22,731	3,64,474 58,526 - 4,23,000	3,00,147 58,526 3,58,673 62,54,505 62,54,505



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 11 Equity Share Capital			
(Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)			
a) Authorised Share Capital			
Number of Shares	20,000	20,000	20,000
Total Amount	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital			
Number of Shares	10,010	10,010	10,010
Total Amount	1,00,100	1,00,100	1,00,100
c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding			
As at the beginning & end of the year	10,100	10,100	10,100
No shares have either been issued, nor bought back, forfe	eited		
d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with vi	oting right		
Name of Equity Shareholders			
RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd			
Number of Shares	9,810	9,810	9,810
Percentage of total shares held	97.13%	97.13%	97.13%
e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares and	d restrictions on distr	ibution of	
dividend and repayment of capital			
Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be a distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in shareholders.	entitled to receive rema	aining assets of the co	ompany, after
g) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subidiaries or as	sociates of holding		
Name of Equity Shareholders			
RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd			
Number of Shares	9,810	9,810	9,810
Percentage of total shares held	97.13%	97.13%	97.13%
Ravi Prakash Pincha *			
Number of Shares	100	100	100
Percentage of total shares held	0.99%	0.99%	0.99%
Pradeep Kumar Pugalia *			
Number of Shares	100	100	100
Percentage of total shares held	0.99%	0.99%	0.99%
* Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are h	eld in capacity of non	ninee holder of RDB	Realty &
Infrastructure Ltd			
g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.			
Number of Shares	-	-	-
Total Amount		-	-
h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus to	shareholders or bou	ght back from	
shareholders within the period of 5 years			
No such shares have been issued nor there has been any k	ouv-back		



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 12 Other equity			
Reserve & Surplus			
Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss	1 02 01 172	00 26 472	84.07.207
As at the beginning of the year	1,02,01,172	88,26,173	84,07,387
Add: Ind AS Adjustments	17,78,934	13,74,999	4 40 700
Add: Ind AS Adjustments	1 10 00 100	4 02 04 472	4,18,786
As at the end of the year	1,19,80,106	1,02,01,172	88,26,173
Other Comprehensive Income			
Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income	-	-	-
Other items of Other Comprehensive Income	1 10 00 100	1 02 01 172	
Total =	1,19,80,106	1,02,01,172	88,26,173
Note 14 Financial Liabilities - Borrowings (Non Current)			
Secured - at amortised cost			
Term Loan from Bank	62,75,775	89,85,938	1,09,64,574
The loan is secured against first charge over property classified	02,70,770	03,03,330	1,03,04,37
under inventories and lease rental receivable from the property.			
Loan is repayable in 96 equal monthly installment of Rs.			
2,65,349/- (incl. interest) starting from 05.11.13 and last			
installment falling due on 05.10.21. The rate of interest is Base			
Total non-current borrowings	62,75,775	89,85,938	1,09,64,574
Note 13 Financial Liability (Other Financial Liability)			
Security Deposits	16,66,643	14,97,003	13,46,346
Advance from parties	7,30,313	7,30,313	30,15,313
Total	23,96,956	22,27,316	43,61,659
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings			
(Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued)			
From Related Parties			
From Related Parties From other than Related Parties	1,13,18,002	1,02,53,318	1,23,87,435
Total	1,13,18,002	1,02,53,318	1,23,87,435
Total	1,13,10,002	1,02,33,310	1,23,07,433
Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables			
•		_	
outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises	_		
outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises Other than above	6,000	6,000	6,000



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 16 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities			
Current maturity of long term debt	24,15,270	19,03,698	16,82,689
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	64,932	98,788	1,13,579
Advances from other	11,81,059	6,71,747	4,14,312
Other payable	1,19,727	98,098	1,10,726
Book Debt From Bank	-	-	8,34,212
Total	37,80,988	27,72,331	31,55,518
Note 17 Other Current Liabilities			
Advances from Customer and Others			-
Total	-	-	-
Note 18 Provisions			
Provision for Income Tax	4,93,000	3,75,500	2,00,000
Total	4,93,000	3,75,500	2,00,000



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Note 20 Revenue from Operations		
Rental Income	36,02,376	36,16,339
TOTAL	36,02,376	36,16,339
Note 21 Other Income		
interest income	-	-
Total	_	_
Note 22 Construction Activity Expenses		
Other Construction Expenses	2,16,338	10,88,380
Interest Paid	9,37,205	-
Consumption	11,53,543	10,88,380
Note 23 Changes in inventories of work-in-progress & Finished G	Goods	
Opening Inventory of Work in Progress	70,42,625	59,54,245
Opening Inventory of Finished Goods	2,70,09,400	2,70,09,400
Sub Tota		3,29,63,645
Less: Closing Inventory of Work in Progress	81,96,168	70,42,625
Less : Closing Inventory of Finished Goods	2,70,09,400	2,70,09,400
Sub Tota		3,40,52,025
(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)	(11,53,543)	(10,88,380)
Note 24 Finance Cost		
Interest on Borrowed fund	9,51,741	14,11,784
Other Borrowing Cost		
Notional Interest on Security Deposits	1,69,640	1,50,657
Finance Charges	1,385	23
Total	11,22,766	15,62,464
Note 25 Others Expenses		
Rates & Taxes	4,710	5,041
Filing Fees	2,579	3,776
Repairs & Maintenance	1,71,353	2,20,042
Professional Charges	600	2,000
Interest Penalty charges	938	127
Auditor's Remuneration		
Statutory Audit Fees	5,000	5,000
Total	1,85,180	2,35,986



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104940

## Notes to the financial statements

## A. Share Capital

Particulars	Amount (Rs.)
Equity Share Capital as on 01.04.2016	1,00,100
Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year	
Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2017	1,00,100
Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year	-
Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2018	1,00,100

## B. Other Equity

Other Equity

Reserves and surplus attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company	Amount (Rs.)
Balance at 1 April 2016	88,26,173
Transfers	-
Profit for the year	13,74,999
Add:IND AS adjustmnents	-
Other comprehensive income	· -
Total comprehensive income for the year	1,02,01,172
Balance at 31 March 2017	1,02,01,172
Transfers	-
Profit for the Year	17,78,934
Add:IND AS adjustmnents	-
Other comprehensive income	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	1,19,80,106
Balance at 31 March 2018	1,19,80,106



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104940

## Notes to the financial statements as on

Note 2 & 3 - Property, Plant and Equipment

Particulars	,(2) Tangible Office Equipment	(3) Intangible
Gross carrying amount		
Deemed cost as at 01.04.16	-	-
Additions	-	-
Disposals	-	-
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.17	-	-
Additions	-	
Disposals	-	
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.18	-	
Accumulated depreciation as at 01.04.16	-	
Depreciation charge during the year	-	
Disposals	-	
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.17	-	
Depreciation charge during the year	-	
Disposals	-	
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.18	-	
Net carrying amount as at 01.04.16 as per IND AS	-	
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.17	-	
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.18	- 1	



# Headman Mercantile Private Limiteà

Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

	Cash Flow Statement	For the ye	1	For the yea	1
		(Amour		(Amoun	
A.	Cash flow from operating activities :				
	Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss		22,94,430	1	18,17,889
	Adjustments for		l		
	Notional Interest on Security Deposits	1,69,640		1,50,657	- No.
	Interest Paid	9,51,741	11,21,381	14,11,784	15,62,441
	Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes		34,15,811		33,80,330
	(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	(2,16,338)		(10,88,380)	WD-y-W
	(Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables	9,978		(10,624)	
	(Increase) / Decrease of Advances	-		(6,096)	1
	(Increase) / Decrease of Other Financial Assets	-		62,54,505	
	(Increase) / Decrease of Other Current Assets	-		44,398	
	Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables	5,30,941		(28,74,405)	ì
	Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities	0,30,841	3,24,581	(20,74,403)	23,19,398
	Cash generated from operations		37,40,392		56,99,728
	Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net)		3,83,952		3,17,082
1	Cash Flow before Exceptional Items		33,56,440	ŀ	53,82,646
	Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities		33,56,440		53,82,646
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			Ī	
В.	Cash Flow from Investing Activities :		]		
	Purchase of Fixed Assets	,	-		
	Net cash from investing activities		-		-
1					
C.	Cash flow from financing activities :				
	Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings	10,64,684		(21,34,117)	
1	Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings	(21,98,591)		(17,57,627)	
	Interest Paid	(19,22,802)	(30,56,709)	(14,26,575)	(53,18,319)
	Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities		(30,56,709)		(53,18,319)
	and the state of t				
	Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		2,99,731		64,327
1	(A+B+C) Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance		4,23,000		3,58,673
	Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance		7,22,731		4,23,000
	Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance		,,==,,=		
-	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS :				
	Balances with Banks		6,64,560		3,64,474
	Cash on hand (As certified by the management)		58,171		58,526
			7,22,731		4,23,000
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

HEADMAN MERCANTILE PVT. LTD.

HEADMAN MERCANTILE PVT. LTD

Prade phise

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No. 060270

3B, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

Director

Director

Director

Directo



#### 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## A. Corporate Information

Headman Mercantile Private Limited (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

### B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

# a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements (Separate financial statements) have been prepared on accrual basis in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. For all periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2017, the company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (previous GAAP).

These financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2018 are the first the company has prepared in accordance with Ind AS. Refer to note29 for an explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has effected presentation of company's financial position, financial performance and cash flows. The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial

instruments). All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

# b) Use of estimates and management judgments:

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

# i) Key estimates and assumptions:

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.



# ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue

The Company uses the percentage of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

# iii) Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

# c) Revenue Recognition-

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.

## d) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.



# e) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The management periodically assesses using, external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

#### f) Inventories

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods – Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.

# g) Retirement Benefits

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

### h) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same can not be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

### i) Taxes on Income

- i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.
- ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.
- iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Incometax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at



each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

# j) Segment Reporting

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

# k) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### l) Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

#### m) Financial Instruments

# Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

### Financial assets –Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

- <u>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss</u>

  Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.
- Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- i. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- ii. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on



acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

#### Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

#### Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

# <u>Financial assets at fair value through OCI</u>

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

## • Financial assets – Derecognition

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

### • Financial liabilities -

### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

#### Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

# Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit



or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

# <u>Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost</u>

Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

### • Financial liabilities - Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.

#### n) Fair Value measurement

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- o In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- o In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- ► Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or
- ▶ Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

#### o) Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.



#### 27 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

Particulars	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Profit before tax	22,94,430	18,17,889
Income tax expense calculated @ 25.75% (2017: 29.87%)	5,90,816	5,43,003
Other differences	(97,816)	(1,67,503)
Total	4,93,000	3,75,500
Adjustments recognised in the current year in relation to the current tax of prior years	22,496	67,390
Income tax recognised in profit or loss	5,15,496	4,42,890

The tax rate used for the year 2016-17 and 2017-18 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the income Tax Act, 1961.

#### 28 Related Party Disclosure

#### Related Party Relationship

Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd - Holding

#### Transactions & Balanaces:

No related party transactions nor any balances have been reported by the management.

In the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less than the stated value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent liability except stated and informed by the Management.

#### 30 Contingent Liabilities:- Nil (P. Y. Nil)

#### 31 First Time Adoption of Ind AS

The Company has prepared the opening balance sheet as per Ind AS as of 1st April, 2016 (the transition date) by recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS, not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS, by reclassifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and applying Ind AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities.

Ind AS 101 (First-time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards) provides a suitable starting point for accounting in accordance withInd AS and is required to be mandatorily followed by first-time adopters. The Company has prepared the opening Balance Sheet as per Ind AS as of 1<sup>st</sup>April, 2016 (the transition date) by:

- (a) recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS,
- (b) not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS,
- (c) reclassifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and
- (d) applying Ind AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities.

#### 29.1 Ind AS optional exemptions

## Deemed Cost of Property, Plant and Equipment

The company did not had any Property, Plant and Equipment as at the date of transition.

### Deemed Cost of Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures

The company did not had any Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures as at the date of transition

# 29.2 Ind AS mandatory exemptions

#### Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP. Ind AS estimates at 1st April, 2016 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made with conformity with previous GAAP.

# De-recognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Ind AS 101 requires a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition provisions of Ind AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. However, Ind AS 101 allows a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition retrospectively from a date of entity's choosing.

The entity has elected to apply the de-recognition provisions prospectively from the date of transition.

# Classification and Measurement of Financial Assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of assets on the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. The entity has applied this exception.

#### Fair Valuation of Investments

Under the previous GAAP, investments were classified as long term investments or current investments based on the intended holding period and realisability. Under Ind AS, these investments are required to be measured at fair value. The resulting fair value changes of these investments have been recognised in retained earnings as at the date of transition.



#### 29.3 Transition to Ind AS - Reconciliations

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows for prior periods. The following tables represent the reconciliations from Previous GAAP to Ind AS:

#### Reconciliation of Other Equity

Particulars	As on 31.03.2018	As on 31.03.2017	As on 01.04.2016
Reserves and Surplus as per IGAAP	1,18,81,617	99,33,043	84,07,387
Add: Fair valuation of Security Deposits Received	98,489	2,68,129	4,18,786
Other Equity as per Ind AS	1,19,80,106	1,02,01,172	88,26,173
Notes:			

- Under Indian GAAP, there are certain security deposits received which are carried at nominal value. Ind AS requires the measurement of these assets at fair value at inception and subsequently these assets are measured at amortized cost. At inception date, Company recognises difference between deposit fair value and nominal value as income/expenses and the Company recognises notional interest income/expenses on these deposits over the lease term.
- Indian GAAP required deferred tax accounting using the income statement approach, which focusses on differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period. Ind AS 12 requires entities to account for deferred taxes using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the balance sheet and its tax base. The application of Ind AS 12 approach has resulted in recognition of deferred tax on new temporary differences, which was not required under Indian GAAP. In addition, the various transitional adjustments lead to different temporary differences. According to the accounting policies, the Company has to account for such differences. Deferred tax adjustments are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in retained earnings or a separate component of equity.
- (iii) The Company has undertaken a detailed exercise to determine the manner of allocation of expenses to inventory in context of Ind AS and accordingly realignedallocation of expenses and income to comply with Ind AS requirements.

### Impact of Ind AS adoption on the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2017

There are no differences between the Cash Flow Statement presented under Ind AS and the Previous GAAP.

#### 30 Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2018

Particulars at ,	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Trade receivables	676	676	676
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	7,22,731	7,22,731	7,22,731
(iii) Other financial assets	1,72,796	1,72,796	1,72,796
Total Financial Assets	8,96,203	8,96,203	8,96,203
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	1,75,93,777	1,75,93,777	1,75,93,777
(ii) Trade and other payables	6,000	6,000	6,000
(iii) Other financial liabilities	61,77,944	61,77,944	61,77,944
Total Financial Liabilities	2,37,77,721	2,37,77,721	2,37,77,721

#### As on 31.03.2017

7.5 011 5210512027			
Particulars	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Trade receivables	10,654	10,654	10,654
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	4,23,000	4,23,000	4,23,000
(iii) Other financial assets	1,72,796	1,72,796	1,72,796
Total Financial Assets	6,06,450	6,06,450	6,06,450
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	1,92,39,256	1,92,39,256	1,92,39,256
(ii) Trade and other payables	6,000	6,000	6,000
(iii) Other financial liabilities	49,99,647	49,99,647	49,99,647
Total Financial Liabilities	2,42,44,903	2,42,44,903	2,42,44,903
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			



#### As on 01.04.2016

Particulars	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Trade receivables	30	30	30
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	3,58,673	3,58,673	3,58,673
(iii) Other financial assets	64,21,205	64,21,205	64,21,205
Total Financial Assets	67,79,908	67,79,908	67,79,908
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	2,33,52,009	2,33,52,009	2,33,52,009
(ii) Trade and other payables	6,000	6,000	6,000
(iii) Other financial liabilities	75,17,177	75,17,177	75,17,177
Total Financial Liabilities	3,08,75,186	3,08,75,186	3,08,75,186

#### A. Capital Requirements

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	31-Mar-18 (in Rs.)	31-Mar-17 (in Rs.)	1-Apr-16 (in Rs.)
Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)	2,57,67,279	2,11,42,954	2,50,34,698
Trade payables	6,000	6,000	6,000
Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings)	37,62,674	30,95,949	58,34,488
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	(7,22,731)	(4,23,000)	(3,58,673)
Net debt	2,88,13,222	2,38,21,903	3,05,16,513
Equity share capital	1,00,100	1,00,100	1,00,100
Other equity	1,19,80,106	1,02,01,172	88,26,173
Total Capital	1,20,80,206	1,03,01,272	89,26,273
Gearing ratio ,	0.42	0.43	0.29

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2017 and March 31, 2016.

#### 31 Disclosure of Financial Instruments

## Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:



#### Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuatebecause of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate riskand other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ real estate risk. The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.

#### (i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The Company manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings. Most of the borrowings of the Company are unsecured and at fixed rates. The Company has only one cash credit account which is linked to the Prime Bank Lending Rate. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.

#### (ii) Price risk

The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.

#### Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

#### Trade receivables

Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.

Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60 days.

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

Particulars	As on 31.03.2018	As on 31.03.2017	As on 01.04.2016
More than 6 months			
Others	67	6 10,6	54 30

### Deposits with banks and financial institutions

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.

Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2017 and 2016 is the carrying amounts.

## Liquidity Risk

The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.



# **VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**



CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

5th Floor, R. No. : 7, 3B, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 1, Mobile : 9331040655, Phone : (033) 4066 1047

E-mail: khousehouse71@gmail.com

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

# TO THE MEMBERS OF KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements (herein referred to as financial statement in this report) of **KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2018, the Statement of Profit & Loss, Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, for the year ended, and also a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and the estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Ind AS financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the Ind AS financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Ind AS financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Ind AS financial statements.

### **Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2018, and its **profit**, its cash flows and its statements of changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, and on the basis of such checks of the books and records as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we set out a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

- 1.) The company does not have any fixed assets hence the clause is not applicable.
- 2.) a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management at regular intervals. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them.
  - b) In our opinion and according to the information's and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
  - On the basis of our examinations of records of the inventory, in our opinion, the company is maintaining proper records of inventory except in respect of work-in-progress. As in earlier years, work-in-progress has been determined by the management on the basis of physical verification. The discrepancies ascertained on physical verification between the physical stock and the book records of inventory were not material in relation to the operations of the Company.
- 3.) The company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 4.) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion the company has neither given any guarantees or security nor has made any investments nor given a loan covered under the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.
- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.) a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, cuty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

- b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has duly repaid loan taken from banks. Further it does not have any outstanding from any financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Ind AS financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- 1. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- 2. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- 3. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and the statement of charges in equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.



- 4. In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- 5. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2018 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2018 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- 6. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financials reporting of the company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure A.
- 7. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - (a) The company does not have any pending litigation.
  - (b) The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor (c) Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

# For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 324428E

Vineet Khetan Proprietor

Membership No. 060270

Kolkata - 700 001. Date: 29<sup>th</sup> Day of May, 2018



# VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES





5th Floor, R. No. : 7, 3B, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 1, Mobile : 9331040655, Phone : (033) 4066 1047

E-mail: khousehouse71@gmail.com

# TO THE MEMBERS OF KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED as of 31st March, 2018 in conjunction with our audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- (I) Pertains to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company.
- (II) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company.
- (III) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 324428E

Vineet Khetan Proprietor Membership No. 060270 Kolkata - 700 001.

Date: 29th Day of May, 2018



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2018

Non-current assets	Particulars	Note	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment (b) Intangible (c) Financial Assets (i) Other financial Assets (i) Other financial Assets (a) Inventories (b) Financial Assets (b) Financial Assets (c) Inventories (b) Financial Assets (ii) Tade receivables (iii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Other financial assets (c) Current Tax Assets (d) Other current Assets (e) Other current Assets (fiii) Other financial assets (g) Inventories (g) Tade receivables (h) Financial Assets (iii) Other financial assets (g) Inventories (h) Financial Assets (h) Financial Libilities (h) Other Current Inventorial Inventoria	ASSETS				
(b) Intangible (c) Financial Assets (i) Other Financial Assets (i) Other Financial Assets (ii) Other Financial Assets Total Non - Current Assets (a) Inventories (b) Financial Assets (i) Financial Assets (ii) Trade receivables (iii) Cash and cash equivalents (iiii) Other financial assets (d) Other current Assets (e) Current Tas Assets (g) Other current Assets (h) Other financial assets (h) Other financial Assets (h) Other financial Idabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (b) Other current liabilities (c) Provisions (d) Financial Liabilities (e) Financial Liabilities (f) Financial Liabilities (g) Financial Liabilities (h) Other current liabilities (h) Other current liabilities (h) Other current liabilities (h) Other current liabilities (h) Other current Liabilities (h) Other current Liabilities (h) Other current Liabilities (h) Other current Liabilities (h) Other current Liabilities (h) Other current Liabilities (h) Other current Liabilities (h) Other current Liabilities (h) Other current Liabilities (h) Other current Liabilities (h) Other current Liabilities (h) Other current Liabilities (h) Other current Liabilities (h) Other current Liabilities (h) Other current Liabilities (h) Other current Liabilities (h) Other current	Non-current assets				
(c) Financial Assets (i) Other Financial Assets Total Non - Current Assets Current assets (a) Inventories (b) Financial Assets (ii) Trade receivables (ii) Trade receivables (iii) Other financial assets (c) Current Tax Assets (d) Other current assets (e) Other current assets (f) Other current assets (g) Other Equity (a) Equity Share capital (b) Other Equity (a) Equity Share capital (b) Other Equity (a) Financial Liabilities (b) Other financial liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (b) Borrowings (c) Financial Liabilities (d) Financial Liabilities (e) Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Other financial liabilities (iv) Borrowings (iv) Other financial liabilities (iv) Other financial	(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	2	-	-	-
(i) Other Financial Assets Total Non - Current Assets Current assets (a) inventories (b) Financial Assets (ii) Trade receivables (iii) Other financial iabilities (a) Equity Share capital (b) Other Equity (a) Equity Share capital (b) Other Equity (a) Financial Liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (b) Forrowings (ii) Borrowings (iii) Other financial liabilities (i) Borrowings (iii) Other financial liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Other financial liabilities (iv) Borrowings (iv) Ot	(b) Intangible	3	-	-	-
Total Non - Current Assets	(c) Financial Assets				•
Total Non - Current Assets	(i) Other Financial Assets	4	1,80,125	1.80.125	1.80.125
Current assets (a) inventories (b) Financial Assets (ii) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (c) Current Tax Assets (d) Other current assets (e) Other current assets (f) Trade receivables (f) Other current assets (g) Other Equity (g) Equity Share capital (g) Other Equity (g) Equity Share capital (g) Other Equity (g) Equity (g) Equity Share capital (g) Other Equity (g) Equity					
(b) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Other financial assets (c) Current Tax Assets (d) Other current assets (e) Current Assets (f) Other current assets (g) Total Current Assets (h) Equity AND LIABILITIES Equity (h) Other Equity (h) Other Equity (h) Other Equity (h) Other Equity (h) Other Equity (h) Other Equity (h) Other Equity (h) Other Financial Liabilities (h) Borrowings (h) Financial Liabilities (h) Borrowings (h) Other financial Liabilities (h) Financial Liabilities (h) Financial Liabilities (h) Financial Liabilities (h) Financial Liabilities (h) Financial Liabilities (h) Other Financial Liabilities (h) Financ	Current assets				
(b) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Other financial assets (c) Current Tax Assets (d) Other current assets (e) Current Assets (f) Other current assets (g) Total Current Assets (h) Equity AND LIABILITIES Equity (h) Other Equity (h) Other Equity (h) Other Equity (h) Other Equity (h) Other Equity (h) Other Equity (h) Other Equity (h) Other Financial Liabilities (h) Borrowings (h) Financial Liabilities (h) Borrowings (h) Other financial Liabilities (h) Financial Liabilities (h) Financial Liabilities (h) Financial Liabilities (h) Financial Liabilities (h) Financial Liabilities (h) Other Financial Liabilities (h) Financ	(a) Inventories	5	3,80,60,919	3,67,67,850	3,56,00,207
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents       7       4,96,998       5,26,175       3,74,866         (iii) Other financial assets       8       -       -       -         (c) Current Tax Assets       9       3,04,104       3,05,610       2,60,260         (d) Other current assets       10       -       -       42,588         Total Current Assets       3,88,67,252       3,76,17,024       3,62,79,519         Total Assets         Equity         (a) Equity Share capital       11       1,00,000       1,00,000       1,00,000         (b) Other Equity       12       1,39,01,245       1,15,92,642       96,58,451         Total equity       12       1,39,01,245       1,16,92,642       97,58,451         Uabilities         (a) Financial Liabilities       (i) Borrowings       13       62,75,775       89,85,938       1,09,64,574         (ii) Other financial liabilities       14       18,50,393       16,43,333       14,59,433         Total non-current liabilities         (i) Borrowings       15       1,27,46,368       1,21,60,156       91,15,155         (ii) Other financial liabilities       16       67,145       73,699       6,530     <	(b) Financial Assets				
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents       7       4,96,998       5,26,175       3,74,866         (iii) Other financial assets       8       -       -       -         (c) Current Tax Assets       9       3,04,104       3,05,610       2,60,260         (d) Other current assets       10       -       -       42,588         Total Current Assets       3,88,67,252       3,76,17,024       3,62,79,519         Total Assets         Equity         (a) Equity Share capital       11       1,00,000       1,00,000       1,00,000         (b) Other Equity       12       1,39,01,245       1,15,92,642       96,58,451         Total equity       12       1,39,01,245       1,16,92,642       97,58,451         Uabilities         (a) Financial Liabilities       (i) Borrowings       13       62,75,775       89,85,938       1,09,64,574         (ii) Other financial liabilities       14       18,50,393       16,43,333       14,59,433         Total non-current liabilities         (i) Borrowings       15       1,27,46,368       1,21,60,156       91,15,155         (ii) Other financial liabilities       16       67,145       73,699       6,530     <		6	5,231	17.389	1.598
(iii) Other financial assets (c) Current Tax Assets (c) Current Tax Assets (d) Other current assets Total Current Assets  Total Current Assets  Total Current Assets  Total Current Assets  Total Assets  Total Assets  Total Equity (a) Equity Share capital (b) Other Equity  Total equity  I a for financial Liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (a) Financial Liabilities (b) Borrowings (c) Financial Liabilities (d) Borrowings (d) Financial Liabilities (e) Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Trade and other payables (iii) Other financial liabilities (i) Borrowings (iii) Other financial liabilities (i) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (iii) Other financial liabilities (i) Forwings (iii) Other financial liabilities (i) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (iii) Other financial liabilities (i) Financial Liabilities (i) Fi	(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	7	4,96,998	· I	
(d) Other current assets Total Current Assets  Total Current Assets  Total Assets  3,88,67,252 3,76,17,024 3,62,79,519  Total Assets  3,90,47,377 3,77,97,149 3,64,59,644  EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Equity (a) Equity Share capital (b) Other Equity 12 1,39,01,245 1,15,92,642 96,58,451 Total equity Liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other financial liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Trade and other payables (iii) Trade and other payables (iii) Other financial liabilities (iii) Other financial liabilities (iv) Foroxions (iv) Other financial liabilities (iv) Foroxions (iv) Other current liabilities (iv) Trade and other payables (iv) Other current liabilities (iv) Other curren	(iii) Other financial assets	8	- 1	-	-
Column	(c) Current Tax Assets	9	3,04,104	3,05,610	2,60,260
Total Current Assets 3,88,67,252 3,76,17,024 3,62,79,519  Total Assets 3,90,47,377 3,77,7149 3,64,59,644  EQUITY AND LIABILITIES  Equity (a) Equity Share capital 11 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,00,000 (b) Other Equity 12 1,39,01,245 1,15,92,642 96,58,451  Total equity 1,40,01,245 1,16,92,642 97,58,451  Liabilities (i) Borrowings 13 62,75,775 89,85,938 1,09,64,574 (ii) Other financial liabilities (ii) Borrowings 14 18,50,393 16,43,333 14,59,443  Total non-current liabilities 14 18,50,393 16,43,333 14,59,443  Total non-current liabilities 81,26,168 1,06,29,271 1,24,24,017  Current liabilities (ii) Borrowings 15 1,27,46,368 1,21,60,156 91,15,155 (iii) Trade and other payables 16 67,145 73,699 6,530 (iii) Other financial liabilities 17 34,69,451 27,10,381 48,05,491 (b) Other current liabilities 18	(d) Other current assets	10	-	-	
Total Assets   3,90,47,377   3,77,97,149   3,64,59,644	Total Current Assets		3,88,67,252	3,76,17,024	
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Equity (a) Equity Share capital (b) Other Equity  12 1,39,01,245 1,15,92,642 96,58,451  Total equity Liabilities  Non-current liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (ii) Other financial liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings 13 62,75,775 89,85,938 1,09,64,574 (ii) Other financial liabilities 14 18,50,393 16,43,333 14,59,443  Total non-current liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings 15 1,27,46,368 1,21,60,156 91,15,155 (ii) Trade and other payables (iii) Other financial liabilities (i) Borrowings 15 1,27,46,368 1,21,60,156 91,15,155 (ii) Trade and other payables (iii) Other current liabilities (b) Other current liabilities (c) Provisions 17 34,69,451 27,10,381 48,05,491 (b) Other current liabilities 18					
Equity (a) Equity Share capital (b) Other Equity 12 1,39,01,245 1,15,92,642 96,58,451  Total equity Liabilities  Non-current liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other financial liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (b) Other equity 13 62,75,775 89,85,938 1,09,64,574 14 18,50,393 16,43,333 14,59,443  Total non-current liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Trade and other payables (iii) Trade and other payables (iii) Other financial liabilities (b) Other current liabilities (c) Provisions Total Current Liabilities  Total liabilities  18	Total Assets		3,90,47,377	3,77,97,149	3,64,59,644
(a) Equity Share capital       11       1,00,000       1,00,000       1,00,000         (b) Other Equity       12       1,39,01,245       1,15,92,642       96,58,451         Total equity       1,40,01,245       1,16,92,642       97,58,451         Liabilities         Non-current liabilities         (a) Financial Liabilities       13       62,75,775       89,85,938       1,09,64,574         (ii) Other financial liabilities       14       18,50,393       16,43,333       14,59,443         Total non-current liabilities       14       18,50,393       16,43,333       14,59,443         Current liabilities       81,26,168       1,21,60,156       91,15,155         (i) Borrowings       15       1,27,46,368       1,21,60,156       91,15,155         (ii) Trade and other payables       16       67,145       73,699       6,530         (iii) Other financial liabilities       17       34,69,451       27,10,381       48,05,491         (b) Other current liabilities       18       -       -       -         (c) Provisions       19       6,37,000       5,31,000       3,50,000         Total Current Liabilities         1,69,19,964 <td>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
(b) Other Equity       12       1,39,01,245       1,15,92,642       96,58,451         Total equity       1,40,01,245       1,16,92,642       97,58,451         Liabilities       1,16,92,642       97,58,451         Non-current liabilities       13       62,75,775       89,85,938       1,09,64,574         (ii) Other financial liabilities       14       18,50,393       16,43,333       14,59,443         Total non-current liabilities       81,26,168       1,06,29,271       1,24,24,017         Current liabilities       15       1,27,46,368       1,21,60,156       91,15,155         (ii) Trade and other payables       16       67,145       73,699       6,530         (iii) Other financial liabilities       17       34,69,451       27,10,381       48,05,491         (b) Other current liabilities       18       -       -       -         (c) Provisions       19       6,37,000       5,31,000       3,50,000         Total Current Liabilities       1,69,19,964       1,54,75,236       1,42,77,176         Total liabilities       2,50,46,132       2,61,04,507       2,67,01,193	Equity	Ì			
Total equity   Liabilities   Non-current liabilities   (a) Financial Liabilities   (ii) Borrowings   13   62,75,775   89,85,938   1,09,64,574   (ii) Other financial liabilities   14   18,50,393   16,43,333   14,59,443   (ii) Borrowings   15   1,27,46,368   1,21,60,156   91,15,155   (ii) Trade and other payables   16   67,145   73,699   6,530   (iii) Other financial liabilities   17   34,69,451   27,10,381   48,05,491   (b) Other current liabilities   18   -	(a) Equity Share capital	1.1	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
Liabilities       Non-current liabilities         (a) Financial Liabilities       (i) Borrowings       13       62,75,775       89,85,938       1,09,64,574         (ii) Other financial liabilities       14       18,50,393       16,43,333       14,59,443         Total non-current liabilities       81,26,168       1,06,29,271       1,24,24,017         Current liabilities       (a) Financial Liabilities       15       1,27,46,368       1,21,60,156       91,15,155         (ii) Borrowings       15       1,27,46,368       1,21,60,156       91,15,155         (iii) Trade and other payables       16       67,145       73,699       6,530         (iii) Other financial liabilities       17       34,69,451       27,10,381       48,05,491         (b) Other current liabilities       18       -       -       -         (c) Provisions       19       6,37,000       5,31,000       3,50,000         Total Current Liabilities       1,69,19,964       1,54,75,236       1,42,77,176         Total liabilities       2,50,46,132       2,61,04,507       2,67,01,193	(b) Other Equity	1.2	1,39,01,245	1,15,92,642	96,58,451
Non-current liabilities	Total equity		1,40,01,245	1,16,92,642	97,58,451
(a) Financial Liabilities       13       62,75,775       89,85,938       1,09,64,574         (ii) Other financial liabilities       14       18,50,393       16,43,333       14,59,443         Total non-current liabilities         (a) Financial Liabilities       81,26,168       1,06,29,271       1,24,24,017         Current liabilities         (a) Financial Liabilities       15       1,27,46,368       1,21,60,156       91,15,155         (ii) Trade and other payables       16       67,145       73,699       6,530         (iii) Other financial liabilities       17       34,69,451       27,10,381       48,05,491         (b) Other current liabilities       18       -       -       -         (c) Provisions       19       6,37,000       5,31,000       3,50,000         Total Current Liabilities       1,69,19,964       1,54,75,236       1,42,77,176         Total liabilities       2,50,46,132       2,61,04,507       2,67,01,193	Liabilities ,		1		
(i) Borrowings       13       62,75,775       89,85,938       1,09,64,574         (ii) Other financial liabilities       14       18,50,393       16,43,333       14,59,443         Total non-current liabilities       81,26,168       1,06,29,271       1,24,24,017         Current liabilities       (i) Borrowings       15       1,27,46,368       1,21,60,156       91,15,155         (ii) Trade and other payables       16       67,145       73,699       6,530         (iii) Other financial liabilities       17       34,69,451       27,10,381       48,05,491         (b) Other current liabilities       18       -       -       -         (c) Provisions       19       6,37,000       5,31,000       3,50,000         Total Current Liabilities       1,69,19,964       1,54,75,236       1,42,77,176         Total liabilities       2,50,46,132       2,61,04,507       2,67,01,193	Non-current liabilities				
(ii) Other financial liabilities       14       18,50,393       16,43,333       14,59,443         Total non-current liabilities       81,26,168       1,06,29,271       1,24,24,017         Current liabilities       (a) Financial Liabilities       (ii) Borrowings       15       1,27,46,368       1,21,60,156       91,15,155         (iii) Trade and other payables       16       67,145       73,699       6,530         (iii) Other financial liabilities       17       34,69,451       27,10,381       48,05,491         (b) Other current liabilities       18       -       -       -         (c) Provisions       19       6,37,000       5,31,000       3,50,000         Total Current Liabilities       1,69,19,964       1,54,75,236       1,42,77,176         Total liabilities       2,50,46,132       2,61,04,507       2,67,01,193	(a) Financial Liabilities	i			
Total non-current liabilities  (a) Financial Liabilities  (i) Borrowings  (ii) Trade and other payables  (iii) Other financial liabilities  (b) Other current liabilities  (c) Provisions  Total Current Liabilities  81,26,168  1,06,29,271  1,24,24,017  1	(i) Borrowings	13	62,75,775	89,85,938	1,09,64,574
Current liabilities       (a) Financial Liabilities       15       1,27,46,368       1,21,60,156       91,15,155         (i) Borrowings       15       1,27,46,368       1,21,60,156       91,15,155         (ii) Trade and other payables       16       67,145       73,699       6,530         (iii) Other financial liabilities       17       34,69,451       27,10,381       48,05,491         (b) Other current liabilities       18       -       -       -         (c) Provisions       19       6,37,000       5,31,000       3,50,000         Total Current Liabilities       1,69,19,964       1,54,75,236       1,42,77,176         Total liabilities       2,50,46,132       2,61,04,507       2,67,01,193	(ii) Other financial liabilities	14	18,50,393	16,43,333	14,59,443
(a) Financial Liabilities       15       1,27,46,368       1,21,60,156       91,15,155         (ii) Trade and other payables       16       67,145       73,699       6,530         (iii) Other financial liabilities       17       34,69,451       27,10,381       48,05,491         (b) Other current liabilities       18       -       -       -         (c) Provisions       19       6,37,000       5,31,000       3,50,000         Total Current Liabilities       1,69,19,964       1,54,75,236       1,42,77,176         Total liabilities       2,50,46,132       2,61,04,507       2,67,01,193	Total non-current liabilities		81,26,168	1,06,29,271	1,24,24,017
(i) Borrowings       15       1,27,46,368       1,21,60,156       91,15,155         (ii) Trade and other payables       16       67,145       73,699       6,530         (iii) Other financial liabilities       17       34,69,451       27,10,381       48,05,491         (b) Other current liabilities       18       -       -       -         (c) Provisions       19       6,37,000       5,31,000       3,50,000         Total Current Liabilities       1,69,19,964       1,54,75,236       1,42,77,176         Total liabilities       2,50,46,132       2,61,04,507       2,67,01,193					
(ii) Trade and other payables       16       67,145       73,699       6,530         (iii) Other financial liabilities       17       34,69,451       27,10,381       48,05,491         (b) Other current liabilities       18       -       -       -         (c) Provisions       19       6,37,000       5,31,000       3,50,000         Total Current Liabilities       1,69,19,964       1,54,75,236       1,42,77,176         Total liabilities       2,50,46,132       2,61,04,507       2,67,01,193	(a) Financial Liabilities				
(iii) Other financial liabilities     17     34,69,451     27,10,381     48,05,491       (b) Other current liabilities     18     -     -     -       (c) Provisions     19     6,37,000     5,31,000     3,50,000       Total Current Liabilities     1,69,19,964     1,54,75,236     1,42,77,176       Total liabilities     2,50,46,132     2,61,04,507     2,67,01,193	(i) Borrowings	15	1,27,46,368	1,21,60,156	91,15,155
(b) Other current liabilities       18       -       -       -         (c) Provisions       19       6,37,000       5,31,000       3,50,000         Total Current Liabilities       1,69,19,964       1,54,75,236       1,42,77,176         Total liabilities       2,50,46,132       2,61,04,507       2,67,01,193	(ii) Trade and other payables	16	67,145	73,699	6,530
(c) Provisions     19     6,37,000     5,31,000     3,50,000       Total Current Liabilities     1,69,19,964     1,54,75,236     1,42,77,176       Total liabilities     2,50,46,132     2,61,04,507     2,67,01,193	(iii) Other financial liabilities	17	34,69,451	27,10,381	48,05,491
Total Current Liabilities 1,69,19,964 1,54,75,236 1,42,77,176 Total liabilities 2,50,46,132 2,61,04,507 2,67,01,193	(b) Other current liabilities	18	-	-	-
Total liabilities 2,50,46,132 2,61,04,507 2,67,01,193	(c) Provisions	19	6,37,000	5,31,000	3,50,000
	Total Current Liabilities	ļ	1,69,19,964	1,54,75,236	1,42,77,176
Total Equity & Liabilities 3,90,47,376 3,77,97,149 3,64,59,644	Total liabilities	-	2,50,46,132	2,61,04,507	2,67,01,193
Total Equity & Liabilities 3,90,47,376 3,77,97,149 3,64,59,644					
	Total Equity & Liabilities		3,90,47,376	3,77,97,149	3,64,59,644

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For Vineet Khetan & Associates

Chartered Accountants
Registration No. 324428E

Vineet Khetan

Propritor

Membership No.060270

3B, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

For and on behalf of the Board KASTURI TIE UP PVT. LTD

Director

Directol KASTURI TIE UR PVT. LTD.

> Director Director



<sup>1</sup> 1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31.03.2018

Particulars	Note	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Revenue			
Revenue from operations	20	43,97,016	44,14,058
Other income	21	-	-
Total Revenue		43,97,016	44,14,058
Expenses	4		
Construction Activity Expenses	22	12,93,069	11,67,643
Changes in inventories of work-in-progress	23	(12,93,069)	(11,67,643)
Depreciation and amortisation expense	2	-	_
Finance costs	24	11,60,597	15,96,904
Other expenses	25	2,72,593	2,54,397
Total expenses		14,33,190	18,51,301
Profit before tax		29,63,826	25,62,757
l ess: Income tax expenses			,
- Current tax	1	6,37,000	5,31,000
- Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year		18,223	97,566
Total tax expense		6,55,223	6,28,566
Profit after tax		23,08,603	19,34,191
Other comprehensive income			
Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
(i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income		_	_
(ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		-	-
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		-	
Total comprehensive income for the year		23,08,603	19,34,191
Earnings per equity share			
Profit available for Equity Shareholders	1	23,08,603	19,34,191
Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding		10,000	1
Basic earnings per share		230.86	
Diluted earnings per share		230.86	

This is the Statement of Profit & Loss referred to in our report of even date.

For Vineet Khetan & Associates

Chartered Accountants
Registration No. 324428E

New

Vineet Khetan

Propritor

Membership No.060270

3B, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

For and on behalf of the Board KASTURI TIE UP PVT. LTD.

Directo

Directo® Director

KASTURI TIE UP PYT. LTD.

Director

Director



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

lotes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 4 Financial Assets (Other Financial Assets)			
Jnsecured, Considered Good			
Security Deposits	1,80,125	1,80,125	1,80,125
OTAL ,	1,80,125	1,80,125	1,80,125
Note 5 Inventories			
At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)			
•	1 26 29 504	1 12 25 525	1 01 67 003
Work in Progress	1,26,28,594	1,13,35,525	1,01,67,882
Finished Goods	2,54,32,325	2,54,32,325	2,54,32,325
Total Inventories	3,80,60,919	3,67,67,850	3,56,00,207
Note 6 Financial Assets (Trade receivables)			1. 1.
Frade receivables	5,231	17,389	1,598
Receivables from related parties	5,251	17,383	1,550
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	-	_	_
less. Allowance for doubtful debts	5,231	17,389	1,598
All the trade receivables are Unsecured, considered good and debts	does not require any	provision or allowa	nce for doubtfu
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)	4,46,380	4,75,378	3,23,893
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand			3,23,893
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand	4,46,380	4,75,378	3,23,893 50,973 -
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet	4,46,380 50,618 -	4,75,378 50,797 -	3,23,893 50,973
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)	4,46,380 50,618 -	4,75,378 50,797 -	3,23,893 50,973 -
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet	4,46,380 50,618 -	4,75,378 50,797 -	3,23,893 50,973 - 3,74,866
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)	4,46,380 50,618 -	4,75,378 50,797 -	3,23,893 50,973
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities	4,46,380 50,618 -	4,75,378 50,797 -	3,23,893 50,973
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets	4,46,380 50,618 - 4,96,998	4,75,378 50,797 - <b>5,26,175</b>	3,23,893 50,973 - - 3,74,866
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets  Advance Income Tax and TDS	4,46,380 50,618 - 4,96,998 - - - - 3,04,104	4,75,378 50,797 - <b>5,26,175</b> - - -	3,23,893 50,973 - - 3,74,866
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets	4,46,380 50,618 - 4,96,998	4,75,378 50,797 - <b>5,26,175</b>	3,23,893 50,973
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets  Advance Income Tax and TDS  TOTAL	4,46,380 50,618 - 4,96,998 - - - - 3,04,104	4,75,378 50,797 - <b>5,26,175</b> - - -	3,23,893 50,973 - - 3,74,866
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets  Advance Income Tax and TDS	4,46,380 50,618 - 4,96,998 - - - - 3,04,104	4,75,378 50,797 - <b>5,26,175</b> - - -	3,23,893 50,973 - - 3,74,866



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 11 Equity Share Capital			
(Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)			
a) Authorised Share Capital			
Number of Shares	20,000	20,000	20,000
Total Amount	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital			
Number of Shares	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total Amount	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding	10.000	40.000	
As at the beginning & end of the year	10,000	10,000	10,000
No shares have either been issued, nor bought back, fo	orfeited		
d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with	h voting right		
Name of Equity Shareholders			
RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd			
Number of Shares	10,000	10,000	10,000
Percentage of total shares held	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares	and restrictions on distri	bution of	
dividend and repayment of capital			
The Company has only one class of equity shares having par v			
entitled to one vote per share. The company declares and pay			
Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the sharehold liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be			
distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be			Julipally, after
shareholders.	oc in proportion to the nan		
1		iber of equity share	
lg) Shares held by holding ultimate holding or subidiaries or	associates of holding	iber of equity share	
g) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subidiaries or	associates of holding	iber of equity strate	
Name of Equity Shareholders	associates of holding	iber of equity share	
	associates of holding	9,800	
Name of Equity Shareholders  RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd			es held by the
Name of Equity Shareholders  RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd  Number of Shares	9,800	9,800	es held by the
Name of Equity Shareholders  RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held	9,800	9,800	es held by the
Name of Equity Shareholders  RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  Ravi Prakash Pincha *	9,800 98.00%	9,800 98.00%	9,800 98.00%
Name of Equity Shareholders  RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  Ravi Prakash Pincha *  Number of Shares	9,800 98.00% 100	9,800 98.00% 100	9,800 98.00%
Name of Equity Shareholders  RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  Ravi Prakash Pincha *  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  Pradeep Kumar Pugalia *  Number of Shares	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%
Name of Equity Shareholders  RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held Ravi Prakash Pincha *  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  Pradeep Kumar Pugalia *  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%
Name of Equity Shareholders  RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  Ravi Prakash Pincha *  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  Pradeep Kumar Pugalia *  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  * Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%
Name of Equity Shareholders  RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  Ravi Prakash Pincha *  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  Pradeep Kumar Pugalia *  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  * Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are Infrastructure Ltd	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00% 100 1.00% e held in capacity of nom	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%
Name of Equity Shareholders  RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  Ravi Prakash Pincha *  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  Pradeep Kumar Pugalia *  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  * Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  * Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are Infrastructure Ltd  g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00% 100 1.00% e held in capacity of nom	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%
Name of Equity Shareholders  RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  Ravi Prakash Pincha *  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  Pradeep Kumar Pugalia *  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  * Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  * Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are Infrastructure Ltd  g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.  Number of Shares	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00% 100 1.00% e held in capacity of nom	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%
Name of Equity Shareholders  RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held Ravi Prakash Pincha *  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  Pradeep Kumar Pugalia *  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  * Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  * Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are Infrastructure Ltd  g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.  Number of Shares  Total Amount	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00% 100 1.00% e held in capacity of nom	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00% 100 1.00% inee holder of RDE	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%
Name of Equity Shareholders  RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held Ravi Prakash Pincha *  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held Pradeep Kumar Pugalia *  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held * Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held * Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are Infrastructure Ltd g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.  Number of Shares  Total Amount h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00% 100 1.00% e held in capacity of nom	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00% 100 1.00% inee holder of RDE	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%
Name of Equity Shareholders  RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  Ravi Prakash Pincha *  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  Pradeep Kumar Pugalia *  Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  * Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held  * Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are Infrastructure Ltd  g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.  Number of Shares  Total Amount	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00% 100 1.00% e held in capacity of nom	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00% 100 1.00% inee holder of RDE	9,800 98.00% 100 1.00%



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Note 12 Other equity  Reserve & Surplus  Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss  As at the beginning of the year  Add: Profit for the year  Add: Ind AS Adjustments  As at the end of the year  Other Comprehensive Income  Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income  Other items of Other Comprehensive Income	1,15,92,642 23,08,603 - 1,39,01,245 - - 1,39,01,245	96,58,451 19,34,191 - 1,15,92,642	89,63,396 - 6,95,055 96,58,451
Reserve & Surplus Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss  As at the beginning of the year Add: Profit for the year Add: Ind AS Adjustments As at the end of the year  Other Comprehensive Income Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income Other items of Other Comprehensive Income	23,08,603 - 1,39,01,245 - -	19,34,191 - 1,15,92,642 - -	6,95,055
Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss  As at the beginning of the year Add: Profit for the year Add: Ind AS Adjustments As at the end of the year  Other Comprehensive Income Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income Other items of Other Comprehensive Income	23,08,603 - 1,39,01,245 - -	19,34,191 - 1,15,92,642 - -	6,95,055
As at the beginning of the year Add: Profit for the year Add: Ind AS Adjustments As at the end of the year  Other Comprehensive Income Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income Other items of Other Comprehensive Income	23,08,603 - 1,39,01,245 - -	19,34,191 - 1,15,92,642 - -	6,95,055
Add: Profit for the year Add: Ind AS Adjustments As at the end of the year  Other Comprehensive Income  Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income Other items of Other Comprehensive Income	23,08,603 - 1,39,01,245 - -	19,34,191 - 1,15,92,642 - -	6,95,055
Add: Ind AS Adjustments As at the end of the year  Other Comprehensive Income  Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income Other items of Other Comprehensive Income	1,39,01,245	- 1,15,92,642 - -	
As at the end of the year  Other Comprehensive Income  Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income Other items of Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	
Other Comprehensive Income  Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income Other items of Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	96,58,451
Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income Other items of Other Comprehensive Income			
Other items of Other Comprehensive Income		1 15 02 542	-
The state of the s	1,39,01,245	1 15 02 642	-
Total =	1,39,01,245	1 15 02 542	
		1,15,92,642	96,58,451
Note 14 Financial Liabilities - Borrowings (Non Current) Secured - at amortised cost			
Term Loan from Bank	C2 7F 77F	00 01 020	1 00 64 57
	62,75,775	89,85,938	1,09,64,57
The loan is secured against first charge over property classified under inventories and lease rental receivable from the property.			
Loan is repayable in 96 equal monthly installment of Rs.			
2,65,349/- (incl. interest) starting from 05.11.13 and last			
installment falling due on 05.10.21. The rate of interest is Base			
Pata Dius 2 60 %		00.05.030	4.00.64.574
Total non-current borrowings	62,75,775	89,85,938	1,09,64,574
Note 12 Financial Linkilla (Other Financial Linkilla)			
Note 13 Financial Liability (Other Financial Liability)	10 50 303	16 42 222	14 50 445
Security Deposits	18,50,393	16,43,333	14,59,443
Total	18,50,393	16,43,333	14,59,443
Alanda da diamania lia hiliaina Damania			
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued)			
From Related Parties	1 27 46 269	1 21 60 156	01 15 15
From other than Related Parties	1,27,46,368	1,21,60,156 1,21,60,156	91,15,155 <b>91,15,15</b> 5
Total	1,27,46,368	1,21,60,156	91,13,133
No. of Constitution Today and about a constitution			
Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises	-	-	
Other than above	67,145	73,699	6,53
Total	67,145	73,699	6,530



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
		700	
Note 16 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities			
Current maturity of long term debt	24,15,270	19,03,698	16,82,689
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	64,932	98,788	1,13,579
Advances from other	8,21,884	5,99,016	20,04,769
Other payable	1,67,364	1,08,879	89,212
Book Debt From Bank	-	-	9,15,242
Total	34,69,451	27,10,381	48,05,491
Note 17 Other Current Liabilities			
Advances from Customer and Others	-		-
Total	-	-	-
Note 18 Provisions			
Provision for Income Tax	6,37,000	5,31,000	3,50,000
Total	6,37,000	5,31,000	3,50,000



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements		Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Note 20 Revenue from Operations			
Rental Income		43,97,016	44,14,058
TOTAL	-	43,97,016	44,14,058
	=		
Note 21 Other Income			
Interest Income	_	_	-
Total ,	=	•	-
Note 22 Construction Activity Expenses		2.46.222	44.67.640
Other Construction Expenses		2,16,338	11,67,643
Interest Paid Consumption	-	10,76,731 <b>12,93,069</b>	11,67,643
Consumption		12,93,009	11,07,043
Note 23 Changes in inventories of work-in-progress	s & Finished Good	c	
Opening Inventory of Work in Progress	3 & Tillistica Good	1,13,35,525	1,01,67,882
Opening Inventory of Finished Goods	,	2,54,32,325	2,54,32,325
opening inventory of rimanea docus	Sub Total (A)		3,56,00,207
Less: Closing Inventory of Work in Progress		1,26,28,594	1,13,35,525
Less: Closing Inventory of Finished Goods		2,54,32,325	2,54,32,325
	Sub Total (B)	3,80,60,919	3,67,67,850
(In any and I de any and in instrumentaries (A. D.)		(12,93,069)	(11,67,643)
(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)	:	(12,93,009)	(11,07,043)
Note 24 Finance Cost			
Interest on Borrowed fund		9,51,741	14,11,784
Other Borrowing Cost		, ,	, ,
Notional Interest on Security Deposits		2,07,060	1,83,890
Finance Charges		1,796	1,230
Total		11,60,597	15,96,904
Note 25 Others Expenses			
Rates & Taxes		4,710	4,400
Filing Fees		2,579	4,676
Repairs & Maintenance		2,59,468	2,37,766
Professional Charges		800	2,400
Interest Penalty charges		36	155
Auditor's Remuneration			
Statutory Audit Fees		5,000	5,000
Total		2,72,593	2,54,397



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

# Notes to the financial statements

# A. Share Capital

Particulars	Amount (Rs.)
Equity Share Capital as on 01.04.2016	1,00,000
Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year	-
Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2017	1,00,000
Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year	-
Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2018	1,00,000

# B. Other Equity

Other Equity

Reserves and surplus attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company	Amount (Rs.)
Balance at 1 April 2016	96,58,451
Transfers	-
Profit for the year	19,34,191
Add:IND AS adjustmnenţs	-
Other comprehensive income	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	1,15,92,642
Balance at 31 March 2017	1,15,92,642
Transfers	-
Profit for the Year	23,08,603
Add:IND AS adjustmnents	-
Other comprehensive income	
Total comprehensive income for the year	1,39,01,245
Balance at 31 March 2018	1,39,01,245



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

# Notes to the financial statements as on

Note 2 & 3 - Property, Plant and Equipment

Particulars	,(2) Tangible Office Equipment	(3) Intangible
Gross carrying amount		
Deemed cost as at 01.04.16	-	
Additions	-	
Disposals	-	
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.17	-	
Additions	-	
Disposals	-	
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.18	-	
Accumulated depreciation as at 01.04.16	-	
Depreciation charge during the year	-	
Disposals	-	
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.17	-	
Depreciation charge during the year	-	
Disposals	-	
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.18	-	
Net carrying amount as at 01.04.16 as per IND AS	-	
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.17	-	
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.18	-	



Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

	For the ye	ar ended	For the yea	ar ended	
Cash Flow Statement	31st March,2018				h.2017
		(Amount in ₹)		tin₹)	
. Cash flow from operating activities :					
Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss		29,63,826	1	25,62,757	
Adjustments for			1		
Depreciation & Amortisation			_	,	
Notional Interest on Security Deposits	2,07,060		1,83,890		
Interest Paid	9,51,741	11,58,801	14,11,784	15,95,674	
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes	0,0.,	41,22,627	,,.	41,58,431	
(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	(2,16,338)	,,	(11,67,643)	,,	
(Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables	12,158		(15,791)		
(Increase) / Decrease of Advances	-		-		
(Increase) / Decrease of Other Current Assets	-		42,588		
Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables	(6,554)		67,169		
Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities	2,81,354	70.000	(23,01,328)	(00 75 00)	
Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities	-	70,620 <b>41,93,247</b>		(33,75,005	
Cash generated from operations Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net)		5,47,717	1	<b>7,83,42</b> 6 4,92,916	
Cash Flow before Exceptional Items		36,45,530	-	2,90,510	
Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities		36,45,530	. }	2,90,510	
not out a constant and a constant			Ť		
3. Cash Flow from Investing Activities :		i	. 1		
Purchase of Fixed Assets		-		-	
Net cash from investing activities		_		-	
				-	
C. Cash flow from financing activities:					
Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings	5,86,212		30,45,001		
Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings	(21,98,591)	(00 74 707)	(17,57,627)	(4.00.00	
Interest Paid	(20,62,328)	(36,74,707) (36,74,707)	(14,26,575)	(1,39,20 (1,39,20	
Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities		(30,74,707)	}	(1,39,20	
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)		(29,177)		1,51,30	
Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance		5,26,175		3,74,86	
	1	4,96,998	ļ	5,26,17	
Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance	-				
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS :		4,46,380		4,75,37	
Balances with Banks		50,618		50,79	
Cash on hand (As certified by the management)		4,96,998		5,26,17	
	Į	1,00,300		-,,	

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board

For Vineet Khetan & Associates

Chartered Accountants ' Registration No. 324428E KASTURI TIE UP PYT. LTD.

KASTURI TIE UP PVT. LTD.

Director.

- 1

Director

Vineet Khetan

Propritor

Membership No.060270

3B, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

Director

Director



# 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# A. Corporate Information

Kasturi Tie-up Private Limited (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

# B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

# a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements (Separate financial statements) have been prepared on accrual basis in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. For all periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2017, the company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (previous GAAP).

These financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2018 are the first the company has prepared in accordance with Ind AS. Refer to note29 for an explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has effected presentation of company's financial position, financial performance and cash flows. The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial

instruments).

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

### b) Use of estimates and management judgments:

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

# i) Key estimates and assumptions:

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.



# ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue

The Company uses the percentage of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

# iii) Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

# c) Revenue Recognition-

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.

### d) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition of construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.



# e) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

#### f) Inventories

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods – Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.

# g) Retirement Benefits

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

# h) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same can not be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

### i) Taxes on Income

- i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.
- ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.
- iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Incometax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at



each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

### j) Segment Reporting

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

# k) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

# I) Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subjett to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

## m) Financial Instruments

# Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

#### > Financial assets -Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss
  Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.
- Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- i. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- ii. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

  This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial

assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on



acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

#### Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

### Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

### Financial assets at fair value through OCI

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

## Financial assets –Derecognition

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

### Financial liabilities –

## Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

#### Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

# Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit



or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

# Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost

Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

### • Financial liabilities - Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.

#### n) Fair Value measurement

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- o In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- o In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- ► Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or
- ► Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

# o) Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.



#### 27 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

Particulars	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Profit before tax	29,63,826	25,62,757
Income tax expense calculated @ 25.75% (2017: 29.87%)	7,63,185	7,65,496
Other differences	(1,26,185)	(2,34,496)
Total	6,37,000	5,31,000
Adjustments recognised in the current year in relation to the current tax of prior years	18,223	97,566
Income tax recognised in profit or loss	6,55,223	6,28,566

The tax rate used for the year 2016-17 and 2017-18 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961. •

#### 28 Related Party Disclosure

#### Related Party Relationship

Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd - Holding

#### Transactions & Balanaces:

No related party transactions nor any balances have been reported by the management.

- In the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less than the stated value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent liability except stated and informed by the Management.
- 30 Contingent Liabilities:- Nil (P. Y. Nil)

#### 31 First Time Adoption of Ind AS

The Company has prepared the opening balance sheet as per Ind AS as of 1st April, 2016 (the transition date) by recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS, not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS, by reclassifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and applying Ind AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities.

Ind AS 101 (First-time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards) provides a suitable starting point for accounting in accordance withind AS and is required to be mandatorily followed by first-time adopters. The Company has prepared the opening Balance Sheet as per Ind AS as of 1<sup>st</sup>April, 2016 (the transition date) by:

- (a) recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS,
- (b) not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS,
- (c) reclassifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and
- (d) applying Ind AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities.

#### 29.1 Ind AS optional exemptions

### Deemed Cost of Property, Plant and Equipment

The company did not had any Property, Plant and Equipment as at the date of transition.

## Deemed Cost of Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures

The company did not had any Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures as at the date of transition

#### 29.2 Ind AS mandatory exemptions

#### <u>Estimates</u>

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP. Ind AS estimates at 1st April, 2016 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made with conformity with previous GAAP.

# De-recognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Ind AS 101 requires a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition provisions of Ind AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. However, Ind AS 101 allows a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition retrospectively from a date of entity's choosing.

The entity has elected to apply the de-recognition provisions prospectively from the date of transition.

# Classification and Measurement of Financial Assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of assets on the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. The entity has applied this exception.

# Fair Valuation of Investments

Under the previous GAAP, investments were classified as long term investments or current investments based on the intended holding period and realisability. Under Ind AS, these investments are required to be measured at fair value. The resulting fair value changes of these investments have been recognised in retained earnings as at the date of transition.



#### 29.3 Transition to Ind AS - Reconciliations

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows for prior periods. The following tables represent the reconciliations from Previous GAAP to Ind AS:

# Reconciliation of Other Equity

Particulars	As on 31.03.2018	As on 31.03.2017	As on 0104.2016
Reserves and Surplus as per IGAAP	1,35,97,140	1,10,81,477	89,63,396
Add: Fair valuation of Security Deposits Received	3,04,105	5,11,165	6,95,055
Other Equity as per Ind AS	1,39,01,245	1,15,92,642	96,58,451
Notes:	4		

- (i) Under Indian GAAP, there are certain security deposits received which are carried at nominal value. ind AS requires the measurement of these assets at fair value at inception and subsequently these assets are measured at amortized cost. At inception date, Company recognises difference between deposit fair value and nominal value as income/expenses and the Company recognises notional interest income/expenses on these deposits over the lease term.
- Indian GAAP required deferred tax accounting using the income statement approach, which focusses on differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period. Ind AS 12 requires entities to account for deferred taxes using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the balance sheet and its tax base. The application of Ind AS 12 approach has resulted in recognition of deferred tax on new temporary differences, which was not required under Indian GAAP. In addition, the various transitional adjustments lead to different temporary differences. According to the accounting policies, the Company has to account for such differences. Deferred tax adjustments are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in retained earnings or a separate component of equity.
- (iii) The Company has undertaken a detailed exercise to determine the manner of allocation of expenses to inventory in context of Ind AS and accordingly realignedallocation of expenses and income to comply with Ind AS requirements.

#### Impact of Ind AS adoption on the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2017

There are no differences between the Cash Flow Statement presented under Ind AS and the Previous GAAP.

#### 30 Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2018

Particulars at	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Trade receivables	5,231	5,231	5,231
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	4,96,998	4,96,998	4,96,998
(iii) Other financial assets	1,80,125	1,80,125	1,80,125
Total Financial Assets	6,82,354	6,82,354	6,82,354
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	1,90,22,143	1,90,22,143	1,90,22,143
(ii) Trade and other payables	67,145	67,145	67,145
(iii) Other financial liabilities	53,19,844	53,19,844	53,19,844
Total Financial Liabilities	2,44,09,132	2,44,09,132	2,44,09,132

#### As on 31.03.2017

Particulars (a) Financial Assets	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(i) Trade receivables	17,3	17,389	17,389
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	5,26,1	.75 5,26,175	5,26,175
(iii) Other financial assets	1,80,1	.25 1,80,125	1,80,125
Total Financial Assets	7,23,6	7,23,689	7,23,689
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	2,11,46,0	2,11,46,094	2,11,46,094
(ii) Trade and other payables	73,6	73,699	73,699
(iii) Other financial liabilities	43,53,7	714 43,53,714	43,53,714
Total Financial Liabilities	2,55,73,5	2,55,73,507	2,55,73,507



#### As on 01.04.2016

Particulars	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Trade receivables	1,598	1,598	1,598
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	3,74,866	3,74,866	3,74,866
(iii) Other financial assets	1,80,125	1,80,125	1,80,125
Total Financial Assets	5,56,589	5,56,589	5,56,589
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	2,00,79,729	2,00,79,729	2,00,79,729
(ii) Trade and other payables	6,530	6,530	6,530
(iii) Other financial liabilities	62,64,934	62,64,934	62,64,934
Total Financial Liabilities	2,63,51,193	2,63,51,193	2,63,51,193

#### A. Capital Requirements

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	31-Mar-18 (in Rs.)	31-Mar-17 (in Rs.)	1-Apr-16 (in Rs.)
Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)	2,14,37,413	2,30,49,792	2,17,62,418
Trade payables	67,145	73,699	6,530
Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings)	29,04,574	24,50,016	43,61,236
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	(4,96,998)	(5,26,175)	(3,74,866)
Net debt	2,39,12,134	2,50,47,332	2,57,55,318
Equity share capital	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
Other equity	1,39,01,245	1,15,92,642	96,58,451
Total Capital	1,40,01,245	1,16,92,642	97,58,451
Gearing ratio	0.59	0.47	0.38

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2017 and March 31, 2016.

# 31 Disclosure of Financial Instruments

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:



#### Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuatebecause of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate riskand other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ real estate risk. The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.

#### (i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of charges in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The Company manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings. Most of the borrowings of the Company are unsecured and at fixed rates. The Company has only one cash credit account which is linked to the Prime Bank Lending Rate. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.

#### (ii) Price risk

The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.

#### Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

#### Trade receivables

Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.

Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60 days.

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

Particulars	As on 31.03.2018	As on 31.03.2017	As on 01.04.2016
More than 6 months	***		
Others	67,145	73,69	9 6,530

## Deposits with banks and financial institutions

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.

Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2017 and 2016 is the carrying amounts.

#### Liquidity Risk

The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.



## **VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**



CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

5th Floor, R. No. : 7, 3B, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 1, Mobile : 9331040655, Phone : (033) 4066 1047 E-mail: khousehouse71@gmail.com

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## TO THE MEMBERS OF TRITON COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LIMITED

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements (herein referred to as financial statement in this report) of TRITON COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LIMITED, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2018, the Statement of Profit & Loss, Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, for the year ended, and also a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and the estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Ind AS financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards' require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the Ind AS financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Ind AS financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Ind AS financial statements.

## Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2018, and its **profit**, its cash flows and its statements of changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, and on the basis of such checks of the books and records as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we set out a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

- 1. a) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - As explained to us Fixed Assets of the company are physically verified by the management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the items which considering the size and nature of operations of the company appears to be reasonable. Pursuant to such program, no material discrepancies between book records and physical inventory have been noticed on physical verification.
  - c) The company does not have any immovable property under the fixed assets, hence the clause is not applicable.
- 2.) a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management at regular intervals. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them.
  - b) In our opinion and according to the information's and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
  - On the basis of our examinations of records of the inventory, in our opinion, the company is maintaining proper records of inventory except in respect of work-in-progress. As in earlier years, work-in-progress has been determined by the management on the basis of physical verification. The discrepancies ascertained on physical verification between the physical stock and the book records of inventory were not material in relation to the operations of the Company.
- 3.) The company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 4.) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion the company has neither given any guarantees or security nor has made any investments nor given a loan covered under the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.



- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.
- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.) a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has duly repaid loan taken from banks. Further it does not have any outstanding from any financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Ind AS financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- 1. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- 2. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- 3. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and the statement of charges in equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- 4. In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- 5. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2018 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2018 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- 6. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financials reporting of the company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure A.
- 7. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - (a) The company does not have any pending litigation.
  - (b) The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - (c) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 324428E

Vineet Khetan Proprietor Membership No. 060270 Kolkata - 700 001.

Date: 29th Day of May, 2018



# **VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**



5th Floor, R. No. : 7, 3B, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 1, Mobile : 9331040655, Phone : (033) 4066 1047

E-mail: khousehouse71@gmail.com

## TO THE MEMBERS OF TRITON COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LIMITED

## Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of TRITON COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LIMITED as of 31st March, 2018 in conjunction with our audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

## Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- (I) Pertains to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company.
- (II) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company.
- (III) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

## Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 324428E

Vineet Khetan Proprietor

Membership No. 060270

Kolkata - 700 001.

Date: 29th Day of May, 2018



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2018

Particulars ASSETS	Note	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
\SSETS				A3 dt 01.04.10
Non-current assets			i	
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	2	88,308	-	-
(b) Intangible	3	-	- ]	- '
(c) Financial Assets				
(i) Other Financial Assets	.4	1,80,125	1,80,125	1,80,125
Total Non - Current Assets	'	2,68,433	1,80,125	1,80,125
Current assets	Į			
(a) Inventories	5	3,53,27,871	3,43,63,804	3,34,86,667
(b) Financial Assets				
(i) Trade receivables	6	1,015	13,172	1,596
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	7	4,93,549	4,77,977	3,74,982
(iii) Other financial assets	8	-	1,11,362	2,78,964
(c) Current Tax Assets	9	3,15,540	3,05,610	2,60,260
(d) Other current assets	10	- 1	-	42,600
Total Current Assets	1	3,61,37,976	3,52,71,925	3,44,45,069
Total Assets		3,64,06,409	3,54,52,050	3,46,25,194
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equity				
(a) Equity Share capital	11	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
(b) Other Equity	12	1,50,60,104	1,26,07,957	1,06,07,680
Total equity		1,51,60,104	1,27,07,957	1,07,07,680
Liabilities	ļ			
Non-current liabilities	*			
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowings	13	62,75,775	89,85,938	1,09,64,574
(ii) Other financial liabilities	14	6,79,553	6,03,511	5,35,978
Total non-current liabilities		69,55,328	95,89,449	1,15,00,552
Current liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities	1			
(i) Borrowings	15	90,63,468	77,13,619	77,01,261
(ii) Trade and other payables	16	6,000	6,000	6,091
(iii) Other financial liabilities	17	45,83,508	48,98,625	43,59,610
(b) Other current liabilities	18	-	-	-
(c) Provisions	19	6,38,000	5,36,400	3,50,000
Total Current Liabilities		1,42,90,976	1,31,54,644	1,24,16,962
Total liabilities	ĺ	2,12,46,304	2,27,44,093	2,39,17,514
1 9 201, 100 2011 01 00				
Total Equity & Liabilities		3,64,06,408	3,54,52,050	3,46,25,194

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

TRITON COMMERCI

For and on behalf of the Board TRITON COMMERCIAL PVT. LTD

Prader Inixa

Vineet Knetan

Proprietor

Membership No. 060270

Chartered Accountants

3B, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

Director. Director

Director

Directo



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31.03.2018

Particulars	Note	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Revenue			
Revenue from operations	20	43,97,016	44,14,058
Other income	21	-	-
Total Revenue		43,97,016	44,14,058
Expenses			
Construction Activity Expenses	22	9,64,067	8,77,137
Changes in inventories of work-in-progress	23	(9,64,067)	(8,77,137)
Depreciation and amortisation expense	2	13,692	-
Finance costs	24	10,29,630	14,81,817
Other expenses	25	2,52,420	2,69,338
Total expenses		12,95,743	17,51,155
Pr (t before tax		31,01,273	26,62,903
Less. Income tax expenses	<b>'</b>		
- Current tax		6,38,000	5,36,400
- Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year		11,126	1,26,226
Total tax expense		6,49,126	6,62,626
Profit after tax		24,52,147	20,00,277
Other comprehensive income			
Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
(i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income		_	_
(ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans			-
(ii) Nemedourements of the defined serious plants			
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year		24,52,147	20,00,277.00
Total completions and the passage of			
ings per equity share	1	24.52.447	20,00,277
Profit available for Equity Shareholders		24,52,147	1
Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding		10,000	1
Basic earnings per share		245.21	
Diluted earnings per share	1	245.21	200.03

This is the Statement of Profit & Loss referred to in our report of even date.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No. 060270

3B, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

TRITON COMMERCIA

Directo€

Director

For and on behalf of the Board TRITON COMMERCIAL PVT. LTD.

Pradeep Hirew

Director

Director



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 4 Financial Assets (Other Financial Assets)			
Unsecured, Considered Good			
	1 00 135	1 00 125	1 00 125
Security Deposits  TOTAL	1,80,125 1,80,125	1,80,125	1,80,125
TOTAL	1,80,123	1,80,125	1,80,125
Note 5 Inventories			
(At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)			
Work in Progress	76,67,594	67,03,527	58,26,390
Finished Goods	2,76,60,277	2,76,60,277	2,76,60,277
Total Inventories	3,53,27,871	3,43,63,804	3,34,86,667
Note 6 Financial Assets (Trade receivables)			
Trade receivables	1,015	13,172	1,596
Receivables from related parties		-	-
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	-	_	
	1,015	13,172	1,596
All the trade receivables are Unsecured, considered good and debts	does not require any	provision or allow	ance for doubtfu
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)			
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)	4,52,815	4,37,064	3,23,893
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand			3,23,893
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand	4,52,815	4,37,064	3,23,893
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand	4,52,815	4,37,064	3,23,893 51,089
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others	4,52,815 40,734 -	4,37,064 40,913 -	3,23,893 51,089
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)	4,52,815 40,734 -	4,37,064 40,913 - <b>4,77,977</b>	3,23,893 51,089 - - <b>3,74,98</b> 2
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)	4,52,815 40,734 -	4,37,064 40,913 - <b>4,77,977</b> 1,11,362	3,23,893 51,089 - <b>3,74,98</b> 2 2,78,964
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)	4,52,815 40,734 -	4,37,064 40,913 - <b>4,77,977</b>	3,23,893 51,089
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL	4,52,815 40,734 -	4,37,064 40,913 - <b>4,77,977</b> 1,11,362	3,23,893 51,089 - <b>3,74,98</b> 2 2,78,964
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities	4,52,815 40,734 -	4,37,064 40,913 - <b>4,77,977</b> 1,11,362	3,23,893 51,089 - <b>3,74,98</b> 2 2,78,964
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets	4,52,815 40,734 - 4,93,549	4,37,064 40,913 - 4,77,977 1,11,362 1,11,362	3,23,893 51,089 - 3,74,982 2,78,964 2,78,964
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities	4,52,815 40,734 -	4,37,064 40,913 - <b>4,77,977</b> 1,11,362	3,23,893 51,089 - <b>3,74,98</b> 2 2,78,964
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets  Advance Income Tax and TDS  TOTAL	4,52,815 40,734 - 4,93,549	4,37,064 40,913 - 4,77,977 1,11,362 1,11,362 3,05,610	3,23,893 51,089 3,74,982 2,78,964 2,78,964
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets  Advance Income Tax and TDS  TOTAL	4,52,815 40,734 - 4,93,549	4,37,064 40,913 - 4,77,977 1,11,362 1,11,362 3,05,610	3,23,893 51,089 3,74,982 2,78,964 2,78,964 2,60,26 2,60,26
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)  (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  (b) Cash in hand  (c) Cheques, drafts on hand  (d) Others  Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet  Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)  Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)  TOTAL  Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities  Current tax assets  Advance Income Tax and TDS  TOTAL	4,52,815 40,734 - 4,93,549	4,37,064 40,913 - 4,77,977 1,11,362 1,11,362 3,05,610	3,23,893 51,089 3,74,982 2,78,964 2,78,964



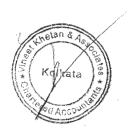
1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 11 Equity Share Capital	<u> </u>		
(Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)			
a) Authorised Share Capital			
Number of Shares	20,000	20,000	20,000
Total Amount	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital			
Number of Shares	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total Amount	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding			
As at the beginning & end of the year	10,000	10,000	10,000
No shares have either been issued, nor bought back; forfo		20,000	
No. 11 COL 1 LL LL LL LL LL LL LL LL LL LL LL LL	akina siahk		
d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with v	oting right		
Name of Equity Shareholders			
RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd	10.000	10.000	10.000
Number of Shares	10,000	10,000	10,000
Percentage of total shares held	100.00%		100.00%
e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares and dividend and repayment of capital	a restrictions on disi	tribution of	
Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be a distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in shareholders.	entitled to receive ren	naining assets of the	company, after
g) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subidiaries or as	ssociates of holding		
Name of Equity Shareholders			
RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd			
Number of Shares	9,800	9,800	9,800
Percentage of total shares held	98.00%	98.00%	98.00%
Ravi Prakash Pincha *			
Number of Shares	100	100	100
Percentage of total shares held	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%
Pradeep Kumar Pugalia *			
Number of Shares	100	100	
Percentage of total shares held	100		100
reflessinge of total shares held	1.00%		
* Both the shareholder's holding 100 Shares each are h	1.00%	1.00%	1.009
* Both the shareholder's holding 100 Shares each are h Infrastructure Ltd	1.00%	1.00%	1.009
* Both the shareholder's holding 100 Shares each are h	1.00%	1.00%	1.009
* Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are h Infrastructure Ltd	1.00%	1.00%	1.009
* Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are h Infrastructure Ltd  g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.  Number of Shares  Total Amount	1.00% eld in capacity of no - -	5 1.00% minee holder of RD - - -	1.009
* Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are holding shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.  Number of Shares  Total Amount  h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus to	1.00% eld in capacity of no - -	5 1.00% minee holder of RD - - -	1.009
* Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are h Infrastructure Ltd  g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.  Number of Shares  Total Amount	1.00% eld in capacity of no - - shareholders or bo	5 1.00% minee holder of RD - - -	



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
12 Other coults			
Note 12 Other equity			
Reserve & Surplus			
Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss	1 26 07 057	1.00.07.000	00 00 460
As at the beginning of the year	1,26,07,957	1,06,07,680	89,89,160
Add: Profit for the year	24,52,147	20,00,277	46.40.520
Add: Ind AS Adjustments	-	-	16,18,520
As at the end of the year	1,50,60,104	1,26,07,957	1,06,07,680
Other Comprehensive Income			
Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income			
Other items of Other Comprehensive Income		-	-
Total	1,50,60,104	1,26,07,957	1,06,07,680
Note 14 Financial Liabilities - Borrowings (Non Current)			
Secured - at amortised cost			
Term Loan from Bank	62,75,775	89,85,938	1,09,64,57
The loan is secured against first charge over property classified			
under inventories and lease rental receivable from the property.			
Loan is repayable in 96 equal monthly installment of Rs.			
2,65,349/- (incl. interest) starting from 05.11.13 and last			
installment falling due on 05.10.21. The rate of interest is Base			
Total non-current borrowings	62,75,775	89,85,938	1,09,64,574
Note 13 Financial Liability (Other Financial Liability)		6.00.544	· .
Security Deposits.	6,79,553	6,03,511	5,35,978
Total	6,79,553	6,03,511	5,35,978
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued)			
		_	
From Related Parties	90,63,468	77,13,619	77,01,26
From other than Related Parties	90,63,468	77,13,619	77,01,26
Total	30,03,408	77,13,013	77,01,202
ALALAE Consider liabilities. Trade and other naughles			
Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables			
outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises		6,000	6,09
Other than above	6,000		
Total	6,000	6,000	6,093



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 16 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities			
Current maturity of long term debt	24,15,270	19,03,698	16,82,689
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	64,932	98,788	1,13,579
Advances from other	19,72,123	28,18,667	15,73,355
Other payable	1,31,182	77,472	77,398
Book Debt From Bank	-	-	9,12,589
Total	45,83,508	48,98,625	43,59,610
Note 17 Other Current Liabilities			
Advances from Customer and Others	-		-
Total		*	-
Note 18 Provisions			
Provision for Income Tax	6,38,000	5,36,400	3,50,000
Total	6,38,000	5,36,400	3,50,000



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements		Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Note 20 Revenue from Operations			
Rental Income	,	43,97,016	44,14,058
TOTAL	• -	43,97,016	44,14,058
	=		
Note 21 Other Income			
Interest Income		-	-
Total	-	<b>-</b>	-
	=		
Note 22 Construction Activity Expenses			
Other Construction Expenses		2,16,338	8,77,137
Interest Paid		7,47,729	-
Consumption		9,64,067	8,77,137
	-		
Note 23 Changes in inventories of work-in-progress	& Finished Good	s	
Opening Inventory of Work in Progress		67,03,527	58,26,390
Opening Inventory of Finished Goods		2,76,60,277	2,76,60,277
	Sub Total (A)	3,43,63,804	3,34,86,667
Less: Closing Inventory of Work in Progress		76,67,594	67,03,527
Less : Closing Inventory of Finished Goods		2,76,60,277	2,76,60,277
	Sub Total (B)	3,53,27,871	3,43,63,804
(lagrance)/degreese in inventories (A.B.)		(9,64,067)	(8,77,137)
(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)		(3,04,007)	(8,77,137)
Note 24 Finance Cost			
Interest on Borrowed fund		9,51,741	14,11,784
Other Borrowing Cost		5,51,741	11,11,701
Notional Interest on Security Deposits		76,042	67,533
Finance Charges		1,847	2,500
Total		10,29,630	14,81,817
Note 25 Others Expenses			
Rates & Taxes		4,710	4,400
Filing Fees		3,079	3,776
Repairs & Maintenance		2,37,768	2,33,607
Professional Charges		800	22,400
Interest Penalty charges		1,063	155
Auditor's Remuneration			
Statutory Audit Fees		5,000	5,000
Total		2,52,420	2,69,338



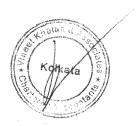
1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

## Notes to the financial statements as on

Note 2 & 3 - Property, Plant and Equipment

Particulars	(2) Tangible Office Equipment	(3) Intangible		
Gross carrying amount				
Deemed cost as at 01.04.16	-	-		
Additions	-	-		
Disposals	-	-		
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.17	-			
Additions	1,02,000	-		
Disposals	-	-		
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.18	1,02,000	-		
Accumulated depreciation as at 01.04.16	-	_		
Depreciation charge during the year	-	-		
Disposals	-	-		
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.17	-	-		
Depreciation charge during the year	13,692	-		
Disposals	-	-		
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.18	13,692	-		
Net carrying amount as at 01.04.16 as per IND AS	-	-		
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.17	-	-		
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.18	88,308	-		



Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

,	Cash Flow Statement	For the year ended 31st March,2018 (Amount in ₹)		For the year ended 31st March,2017 (Amount in ₹)	
۹.	Cash flow from operating activities :				-
	Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss		31,01,273		26,62,903
	Adjustments for				
	Depreciation & Amortisation	13,692		_	
	Notional Interest on Security Deposits	76,042		67,533	
	Interest Paid	9,51,741	10,41,475	14,11,784	14,79,317
	Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes	0,01,711	41,42,748	11,,1,101	41,42,220
	(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	(2,16,338)	,,	(8,77,137)	,,
	(Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables	12,157		(11,576)	
	(Increase) / Decrease of Advances	1,11,362		1,67,602	
	(Increase) / Decrease of Other Current Assets	-		42,600	
	Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables	-		(91)	
	Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities	(7,92,833)	1	3,32,797	
	Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities	- 1	(8,85,652)	-	(3,45,805
	Cash generated from operations		32,57,096		37,96,415
	Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net)	1	5,57,456	L	5,21,576
	Cash Flow before Exceptional Items		26,99,640		32,74,839
	Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities		26,99,640		32,74,839
3.	Cash Flow from Investing Activities :				
	Purchase of Fixed Assets		(1,02,000)		-
	Net cash from investing activities		(1,02,000)		•
C.	Cash flow from financing activities :				
	Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings	13,49,849		12,358	
	Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings	(21,98,591)		(17,57,627)	
	Interest Paid	(17,33,326)	(25,82,068)	(14,26,575)	(31,71,844
	Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities		(25,82,068)	.	(31,71,844
	Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents				
	(A+B+C)		15,572		1,02,995
	Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance		4,77,977	ļ	3,74,982
			4,93,549		4,77,977
	Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance				
	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS :				4.07.00
	Balances with Banks		4,52,815		4,37,064
	Cash on hand (As certified by the management)		40,734		40,913
		Į.	4,93,549		4,77,977

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

TRITON COMMERCIAL PUT. LTD

TRITON COMMERCIAL PUT. LTD.

Praderphisew

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No. 060270

3B, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

Director

Directo\*

Director

director



#### 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### A. Corporate Information

Triton Commercial Private Limited (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

#### B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements (Separate financial statements) have been prepared on accrual basis in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. For all periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2017, the company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (previous GAAP).

These financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2018 are the first the company has prepared in accordance with Ind AS. Refer to note29 for an explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has effected presentation of company's financial position, financial performance and cash flows. The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

#### b) Use of estimates and management judgments:

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

#### i) Key estimates and assumptions:

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.



## ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue

The Company uses the percentage of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

## iii) Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

## c) Property, Plant and Equipment

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises of its purchase price, any costs directly attributable to its acquisition and an initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which the company incurs when the item is acquired. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately. This applies mainly to components for machinery. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is de-recognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement when the Property, plant and equipment is derecognised.

On transition to Ind AS, the company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all its property, plant and equipment recognized as at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment.

#### d) Revenue Recognition-



Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.

#### e) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.

#### f) Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost, net of their residual values, over their estimated useful lives.

The useful lives estimated for the major classes of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Depreciation on tangible assets is provided on written down value method over the useful lives of assets estimated by the management and as given in schedule II of The Companies Act, 2013. Depreciation for assets purchased / sold during a period is proportionately charged.

Softwares are amortized over the estimated useful life of 5 years.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate

## g) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

## h) Inventories

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods - Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.



#### i) Retirement Benefits

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

## j) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same can not be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

#### k) Taxes on Income

- i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.
- ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.
- iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Incometax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

#### I) Segment Reporting

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

#### m) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

## n) Cash & Cash Equivalents



Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

#### o) Financial Instruments

## > Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

## > Financial assets -Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

- <u>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss</u>

  Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.
- Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'deb't instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- i. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- ii. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

#### Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

Debt instrument at FVTPL



FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

## • Financial assets at fair value through OCI

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

#### Financial assets – Derecognition

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

#### • Financial liabilities -

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

#### Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

#### • Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

## • Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost

Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

## Financial liabilities –Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.



#### p) Fair Value measurement

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- o In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

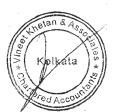
All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- ► Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or
- ► Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

## q) Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.



#### 27 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

Particulars	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Profit before tax	31,01,273	26,62,903
Income tax expense calculated @ 25.75% (2017: 29.87%)	7,98,578	7,95,409
Other differences	(1,60,578)	(2,59,009)
Total	6,38,000	5,36,400
Adjustments recognised in the current year in relation to the current tax of prior years	11,126	1,26,226
Income tax recognised in profit or loss	6,49,126	6,62,626

The tax rate used for the year 2016-17 and 2017-18 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

#### 28 Related Party Disclosure

Related Party Relationship

Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd - Holding

Transactions & Balanaces:

No related party transactions nor any balances have been reported by the management.

- In the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less than the stated value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent liability except stated and informed by the Management.
- 30 Contingent Liabilities:- Nil (P. Y. Nil)

#### 31 First Time Adoption of Ind AS

The Company has prepared the opening balance sheet as per Ind AS as of 1st April, 2016 (the transition date) by recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS, not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS, by reclassifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and applying Ind AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities.

Ind AS 101 (First-time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards) provides a suitable starting point for accounting in accordance withInd AS and is required to be mandatorily followed by first-time adopters. The Company has prepared the opening Balance Sheet as per Ind AS as of 1<sup>st</sup>April, 2016 (the transition date) by:

- (a) recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS,
- (b) not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS,
- (c) reclassifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and
- (d) applyingind AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities.

#### 29.1 Ind AS optional exemptions

#### Deemed Cost of Property, Plant and Equipment

The company did not had any Property, Plant and Equipment as at the date of transition.

## Deemed Cost of Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures

The company did not had any Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures as at the date of transition

#### 29.2 Ind AS mandatory exemptions

#### Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP. Ind AS estimates at 1st April, 2016 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made with conformity with previous GAAP.

## De-recognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Ind AS 101 requires a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition provisions of Ind AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. However, Ind AS 101 allows a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition retrospectively from a date of entity's choosing.

The entity has elected to apply the de-recognition provisions prospectively from the date of transition.

## Classification and Measurement of Financial Assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of assets on the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. The entity has applied this exception.

#### Fair Valuation of Investments

Under the previous GAAP, Investments were classified as long term investments or current investments based on the intended holding period and realisability. Under Ind AS, these investments are required to be measured at fair value. The resulting fair value changes of



these investments have been recognised in retained earnings as at the date of transition.

#### 29.3 Transition to Ind AS - Reconciliations

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows for prior periods. The following tables represent the reconciliations from Previous GAAP to Ind AS:

#### Reconciliation of Other Equity

Particulars	As on 31.03.2018	As on 31.03.2017	As on 01.04.2016
Reserves and Surplus as per IGAAP	1,35,85,159	1,10,56,970	89,89,160
Add: Fair valuation of Security Deposits Received	14,74,945	15,50,987	16,18,520
Other Equity as per Ind AS	1,50,60,104	1,26,07,957	1,06,07,680
Notes:			

- (i) Under Indian GAAP, there are certain security deposits received which are carried at nominal value. Ind AS requires the measurement of these assets at fair value at inception and subsequently these assets are measured at amortized cost. At inception date, Company recognises difference between deposit fair value and nominal value as income/expenses and the Company recognises notional interest income/expenses on these deposits over the lease term.
- (ii) Indian GAAP required deferred tax accounting using the income statement approach, which focusses on differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period. Ind AS 12 requires entities to account for deferred taxes using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the balance sheet and its tax base. The application of Ind AS 12 approach has resulted in recognition of deferred tax on new temporary differences, which was not required under Indian GAAP. In addition, the various transitional adjustments lead to different temporary differences. According to the accounting policies, the Company has to account for such differences. Deferred tax adjustments are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in retained earnings or a separate component of equity.
- (iii) The Company has undertaken a detailed exercise to determine the manner of allocation of expenses to inventory in context of Ind AS and accordingly realigned allocation of expenses and income to comply with Ind AS requirements.

#### Impact of Ind AS adoption on the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2017

There are no differences between the Cash Flow Statement presented under Ind AS and the Previous GAAP.

#### 30 Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2018

Particulars at	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Trade receivables	1,015	1,015	1,015
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	4,93,549	4,93,549	4,93,549
(iii) Other financial assets	1,80,125	1,80,125	1,80,125
Total Financial Assets	6,74,689	6,74,689	6,74,689
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	1,53,39,243	1,53,39,243	1,53,39,243
(ii) Trade and other payables	6,000	6,000	6,000
(iii) Other financial liabilities	52,63,061	52,63,061	52,63,061
Total Financial Liabilities	, 2,06,08,304	2,06,08,304	2,06,08,304
As on 31.03.2017			
10011011111			
Particulars	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
Particulars	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value 13,172
Particulars (a) Financial Assets			
Particulars (a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables	13,172	13,172	13,172
Particulars (a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents	13,172 4,77,977	13,172 4,77,977	13,172 4,77,977
Particulars (a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Other financial assets Total Financial Assets	13,172 4,77,977 2,91,487	13,172 4,77,977 2,91,487	13,172 4,77,977 2,91,487
Particulars  (a) Financial Assets  (i) Trade receivables  (ii) Cash and cash equivalents  (iii) Other financial assets  Total Financial Assets  (a) Financial Liabilities	13,172 4,77,977 2,91,487	13,172 4,77,977 2,91,487	13,172 4,77,977 2,91,487
Particulars (a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Other financial assets  Total Financial Assets (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings	13,172 4,77,977 2,91,487 7,82,636	13,172 4,77,977 2,91,487 7,82,636	13,172 4,77,977 2,91,487 7,82,636
Particulars (a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Other financial assets  Total Financial Assets (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Trade and other payables	13,172 4,77,977 2,91,487 7,82,636	13,172 4,77,977 2,91,487 7,82,636	13,172 4,77,977 2,91,487 7,82,636
Particulars (a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Other financial assets  Total Financial Assets (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Trade and other payables	13,172 4,77,977 2,91,487 7,82,636 1,66,99,557 6,000	13,172 4,77,977 2,91,487 7,82,636 1,66,99,557 6,000	13,172 4,77,977 2,91,487 7,82,636 1,66,99,557 6,000



#### As on 01.04.2016

Particulars (a) Financial Assets	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(i) Trade receivables	1,596	1,596	<b>1,</b> 596
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	3,74,982	3,74,982	3,74,982
(iii) Other financial assets	4,59,089	4,59,089	4,59,089
Total Financial Assets	8,35,667	8,35,667	8,35,667
(a) Financial Liabilities	-		
(i) Borrowings	1,86,65,835	1,86,65,835	1,86,65,835
(ii) Trade and other payables	6,091	6,091	6,091
(iii) Other financial liabilities	48,95,588	48,95,588	48,95,588
Total Financial Liabilities	2,35,67,514	2,35,67,514	2,35,67,514

## A. Capital Requirements

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	31-Mar-18 (in Rs.)	31-Mar-17 (in Rs.)	1-Apr-16 (in Rs.)
Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)	1,77,54,513	1,86,03,255	2,03,48,524
Trade payables	6,000	6,000	6,091
Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings)	28,47,791	35,98,438	32,12,899
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	(4,93,549)	(4,77,977)	(3,74,982)
Net debt	2,01,14,754	2,17,29,716	2,31,92,532
Equity share capital	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
Other equity	1,50,60,104	1,26,07,957	1,06,07,680
Total Capital	1,51,60,104	1,27,07,957	1,07,07,680
Gearing ratio .	0.75	0.58	0.46

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2017 and March 31, 2016.

## 31 Disclosure of Financial Instruments

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:

#### Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuatebecause of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ real estate risk.



The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.

#### (i) <u>Interest rate risk</u>

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The Company manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings. Most of the borrowings of the Company are unsecured and at fixed rates. The Company has only one cash credit account which is linked to the Prime Bank Lending Rate. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.

#### (ii) Price risk

The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.

#### Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

#### Trade receivables

Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.

Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60 days.

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

Particulars	As on 31.03.2018	As on 31.03.2017	As on 01.04.2016
More than 6 months		***	
Others	1,01	5 13,172	1,596

#### Deposits with banks and financial institutions

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.

Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2017 and 2016 is the carrying amounts.

#### Liquidity Risk

The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.



## VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS



5th Floor, R. No.: 7, 3B, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 1, Mobile: 9331040655, Phone: (033) 4066 1047

E-mail: khousehouse71@gmail.com

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## TO THE MEMBERS OF BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PRIVATE LIMITED

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements (herein referred to as financial statement in this report) of BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PRIVATE LIMITED, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2018, the Statement of Profit & Loss, Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, for the year ended, and also a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and the estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Ind AS financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the Ind AS financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Ind AS financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Ind AS financial statements.

## Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2018, and its **profit**, its cash flows and its statements of changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, and on the basis of such checks of the books and records as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we set out a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

- 1. a) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - As explained to us Fixed Assets of the company are physically verified by the management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the items which considering the size and nature of operations of the company appears to be reasonable. Pursuant to such program, no material discrepancies between book records and physical inventory have been noticed on physical verification.
    - c) The company does not have any immovable property under the fixed assets, hence the clause is not applicable.
- 2.) a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management at regular intervals. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them.
  - b) In our opinion and according to the information's and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
  - c) On the basis of our examinations of records of the inventory, in our opinion, the company is maintaining proper records of inventory except in respect of work-in-progress. As in earlier years, work-in-progress has been determined by the management on the basis of physical verification. The discrepancies ascertained on physical verification between the physical stock and the book records of inventory were not material in relation to the operations of the Company.
- 3.) The company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 4.) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion the company has neither given any guarantees or security nor has made any investments nor given a loan covered under the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.

- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.) a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company does not have any outstanding from any banks, financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture; hence the clause is not applicable.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Ind AS financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.



## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- 1. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- 2. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- 3. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and the statement of charges in equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- 4. In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- 5. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2018 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2018 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- 6. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financials reporting of the company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure A.
- 7. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - (a) The company does not have any pending litigation.
  - (b) The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - (c) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 324428E

Vineet Khetan Proprietor

Membership No. 060270

Kolkata - 700 001.

Date: 29th May, 2018.

## **VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**



CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

5th Floor, R. No. : 7, 3B, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 1, Mobile : 9331040655, Phone : (033) 4066 1047 E-mail : khousehouse71@gmail.com

## TO THE MEMBERS OF BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PRIVATE LIMITED

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PRIVATE LIMITED** as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 in conjunction with our audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

## **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform, the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.



## Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- (I) Pertains to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company.
- (II) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company.
- (III) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

## Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 324428E

Vineet Khetan Proprietor

Membership No. 060270

Kolkata - 700 001. Date: 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2018 1

## BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U70102WB1995PTC073792

Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2018

Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2018		A+34.03.40	A 24 - 02 - 47	1	
Particulars	Note	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16	
ASSETS					
Non-current assets	,				
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	2	76,615.00	. 7	-	
(b) Intrangible	2A	-	-	-	
(c) Financial Assets					
(i) Investment	3	-	•	~	
(ii) Other Financial Assets	4	1,04,888.00	1,04,888.00	1,04,888.00	
(d) Other Non current Assets	5	1,44,81,000.00	1,14,81,000.00	1,64,81,000.00	
Total Non - Current Assets		1,46,62,503.00	1,15,85,888.00	1,65,85,888.00	
Current assets .					
(a) Inventories	6	4,21,42,659.00	4,24,58,520.00	5,72,55,180.00	
(b) Financial Assets					
(i) Trade receivables	7	2,83,73,402.00	3,42,04,952.00	3,45,31,085.00	
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	8	9,14,665.00	19,26,595.00	15,94,956.00	
(iii) Other financial assets	9	7,23,61,143.00	6,47,21,303.00	3,85,52,529.00	
(c) Current Tax Assets	10	6,29,018.00	6,66,412.00	2,64,272.00	
(d) Other current assets	11	_	_	-	
Total Current Assets		14,44,20,887.00	14,39,77,782.00	13,21,98,022.00	
Total Assets		15,90,83,390.00	15,55,63,670.00	14,87,83,910.00	
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES					
Equity	4.2	2 72 000 00	2 72 000 00	2 72 000 00	
(a) Equity Share capital	12	2,72,000.00	2,72,000.00	2,72,000.00	
(b) Other Equity	13	11,07,97,580.00	10,73,31,862.00	7,58,93,921.00	
Total equity		11,10,69,580.00	10,76,03,862.00	7,61,65,921.00	
Liabilities		,			
Non-current liabilities.					
(a) Financial Liabilities					
(i) Borrowings	14	-		·	
(ii) Other financial liabilities		98,16,442.00	94,00,000.00	84,00,000.00	
Total non-current liabilities		98,16,442.00	94,00,000.00	84,00,000.00	
Current liabilities		*			
(a) Financial Liabilities					
(i) Borrowings	15	6,92,000.00	-	-	
(ii) Trade and other payables	16	14,96,713.00	14,24,413.00	12,83,381.00	
(iii) Other financial liabilities	17	1,86,144.00	8,55,376.00	7,23,404.00	
(b) Other current liabilities	18	3,41,97,511.00	2,80,30,019.00	6,09,61,204.00	
(c) Provisions	19	16,25,000.00	82,50,000.00	12,50,000.00	
Total Current Liabilities		3,81,97,368.00	3,85,59,808.00	6,42,17,989.00	
Total liabilities	,	4,80,13,810.00	4,79,59,808.00	7,26,17,989.00	
Total Equity & Liabilities		15,90,83,390.00	15,55,63,670.00	14,87,83,910.00	

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

MM

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor Membership No.060270 3B, Lal Bazar Street Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

For and on behalf of the Board
BHASWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PVT. TO.

Pradup hirm

Director

BHAGWAYI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PUT

Director Director

## WATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PRIVATE LIMITED

loor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001: U70102WB1995PTC073792

Particulars	Note	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Revenue			
Revenue from operations	20	79,72,072	5,57,71,654
Other income ·	21	-	67,075
Total Revenue		79,72,072	5,58,38,729
Expenses			
Construction Activity Expenses	22	40,183	-
Changes in inventories of work-in-progress & finished goods	23	3,15,861	1,47,96,660
Employee benefit expense	24	5,27,096	5,62,364
Depreciation and amortisation expense	2	12,385	-
Finance costs	25		-
Other expenses	' 26	9,00,557	4,20,325
Total expenses		17,96,082	1,57,79,349
Profit before tax		61,75,990	4,00,59,380
Less: Income tax expenses			V
- Current tax		16,25,000	82,50,000
- Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year		10,85,272	3,71,439
Utal tax expense .		27,10,272	86,21,439
Profit after tax	4-3	34,65,718	3,14,37,941
Other comprehensive income			
Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		1	
(i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income		-	-
(ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		-	-
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		-	_
Total comprehensive income for the year		34,65,718	3,14,37,941
Earnings per equity share		24.05.740	3 14 37 044
Profit available for Equity Shareholders		34,65,718	3,14,37,941
Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding		, 27,200 127.42	27,200
Basic earnings per share			1,155.81
Diluted earnings per share		127.42	1,155.81

This is the Statement of Profit & Loss referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

**Chartered Accountants** 

DIJAOWATI BUILDERS & GEVELOPMENT FYT LTD.

Pradup Liveus

Director

Director

BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PVT. LTD.

BHAGNAIT EGILDERS & GEVELOYMENT

Director

Director

Vineet Khetan
Proprietor
Membership No.060270
3B, Lal Bazar Street
Kolkata - 700 001.
The 29th day of May 2018



## BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70102WB1995PTC073792

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 3 Investment			
	-	=	-
		,	
Note 4 Financial Assets		-	
Jnsecured, Considered Good			
Security Deposits	1,04,888	1,04,888	1,04,888
TOTAL	1,04,888	1,04,888	1,04,888
Note 4 Other non-current asset			
Unsecured, Considered Good			
Capital Advances	1,44,81,000	1,14,81,000	1,64,81,000
	1,44,81,000	1,14,81,000	1,64,81,000
		- Vandario Mi	
Note 6 Inventories			
(At lower of cost or Net Realisable value) Finished Stock	2.05.46.250	2.05.06.066	2.05.06.06
Work in process	3,95,46,250	3,95,06,066	3,95,06,066
Total Inventories	25,96,409 <b>4,21,42,659</b>	29,52,454 <b>4,24,58,520</b>	1,77,49,114 <b>5,72,55,1</b> 80
Total inventories	4,21,42,033	4,24,38,320	3,72,33,180
Note 7 Trade receivables			
Trade receivables	2,83,73,402	3,42,04,952	3,45,31,08
Receivables from related parties	2,03,73,402	3,42,04,332	3,43,31,00
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts			
2003. Allowance for adapted depth	2,83,73,402	3,42,04,952	3,45,31,08
Break up of security details:		*	
Trade receivables			
(a) Secured, considered good	· ·	-	-
(b) Unsecured, considered good	2,83,73,402	3,42,04,952	3,45,31,08
(c) Doubtful		2 -	-
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts  Total	2,83,73,402	3,42,04,952	2 / 5 21 00
Total	2,03,73,402	3,42,04,932	3,45,31,08
Note 8 Cash and Cash Equivalents			
(a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)	9,04,551	5,30,283	9,63,71
(b) Cheques, drafts on hand	5,0 1,551	-	-
(c ) Cash in hand	10,114	13,96,312	6,31,24
Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet	9,14,665	19,26,595	15,94,95



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70102WB1995PTC073792

**Balance with Statutory Authorities** 

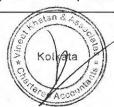
TOTAL

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 9 Other financial assets	 	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
Unsecured, considered good			
Loan To Others	58,14,917	6,06,35,872	3,74,51,519
Other Advance to Related Parties	3,15,790	, -	-
Other Advance to Others	6,62,30,436	40,85,431	11,01,010
TOTAL	7,23,61,143	6,47,21,303	3,85,52,529
Note 10 Current tax assets and liabilities			
Current tax assets	6 30 010	6.66.443	2 64 272
Advance Income Tax and TDS	6,29,018	6,66,412	2,64,272
TOTAL	6,29,018	6,66,412	2,64,272
Note 44 Other country			
Note 11 Other current assets			
Prepaid Expenses	-	-	-

0 1,00,000	1,00,000
0 10,00,000	10,00,000
0 27,200	27,200
0 2,72,000	2,72,000
•	
0 27,200	27,200
. 1	
5	
0 27,200	27,200
100%	100%
)%	100%

# e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares and restrictions on distribution of dividend and repayment of capital

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.



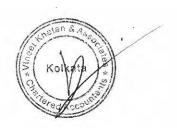
1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70102WB1995PTC073792

Security Deposits

Total

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subidiaries or asso	ociates of holding		
Name of Equity Shareholders			
RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd		•	
Number of Shares	27,100	27,100	27,100
Percentage of total shares held	99.63%	99.63%	99.63%
Ravi Prakash Pincha (Nominee of above)			
Number of Shares	100	100	100
Percentage of total shares held	0.37%	0.37%	0.379
100 Shares held by Ravi Prakash Pincha are held in capa Ltd	city of nominee hol	der of RDB Realty	& Infrastructure
g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.			
Number of Shares	-	-	-
Total Amount		-	-
h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus to s	shareholders or hou	ight hack from	
shareholders within the period of 5 years		Bite back it offi	
No such shares have been issued nor there has been any bu	ıv-back		
Note 13 Other equity	7		
Reserve & Surplus			
Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss	1		
As at the beginning of the year	10,73,31,862	7,58,93,921	7,58,93,921
Add: Profit for the year	34,65,718	3,14,37,941	-
As at the end of the year	11,07,97,580	10,73,31,862	7,58,93,923
Other Comprehensive Income			
Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income	•	-	-
Other items of Other Comprehensive Income		_	
		*	
Total ,	11,07,97,580	10,73,31,862	7,58,93,921
Note 14 Financial Liabilities - Borrowings (Non Current)		2	
Secured - at amortised cost			
Loan	*		
Total non-current borrowings	-		
Near 15 Other Singuish Highlite (No. 5			
Note 15 Other Financial Liability (Non Current)			
<u>Unsecured</u>	00 10 440	05.00.000	75.00.00
Advance against properties	89,16,442	85,00,000	75,00,0



9,00,000

98,16,442

9,00,000

94,00,000

9,00,000

84,00,000

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70102WB1995PTC073792

As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
		24-4
6,92,000		1
6,92,000	-	-
 3	.40	
-	-	
4400740	4404440	40.00.004
14,96,713	14,24,413	12,83,381
	, 6,92,000	, 6,92,000 -

Note 17 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilit	ies (Current)		
Other Liabiltiies	1,86,144	8,55,376	7,23,404
Total	1,86,144	8,55,376	7,23,404
	şir		
Note 18 Other Current Liabilities			
Advances from Customer and Others	3,41,97,511	2,80,30,019	6,09,61,204
Total	3,41,97,511	2,80,30,019	6,09,61,204
	*		
Note 19 Provisions			
Provision for Income Tax	16,25,000	82,50,000	12,50,000
Total	16,25,000	82,50,000	12,50,000



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U70102WB1995PTC073792

Notes to the financial statements	Year ended 31.0	3.18 Year ended 31.03.17
Note 20 Revenue from Operations		
Sale of Construction Activities	16,8	1,998 5,14,61,263
Sale of Services (Maintenance Charges)	62,9	0,074
Interest on Loan .		- 43,10,391
TOTAL	79,7	2,072 5,57,71,654
Note 21 Other Income		
Miscellaneous Income		- 67,075
Total		- 67,075
Note 22 Construction Activity Expenses		
Other Construction Expenses	4	
Consumption		0,183 -
Note 23 Changes in inventories		
(A) Opening Inventory		
Finished Goods	3,95,0	06,066 3,95,06,066
Work in Progress	29,5	52,454 1,77,49,114
Sub Total (A)	4,24,5	58,520 5,72,55,180
(B) Closing Inventory		
Finished Goods	3,95,4	46,250 3,95,06,066
Work in Progress	25,9	96,409 29,52,454
Sub Total (B)	4,21,4	42,659 4,24,58,520
(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)	3,1	15,861 1,47,96,660
Note 24 Employee Benefits Expense	•	
Salaries, Wages and incentives	5,2	27,096 5,62,364
Total	5,2	27,096 5,62,364
Note 25 Finance Cost		2
Interest Paid		
Other Borrowing Cost (Finance Charges)		
Total .		· ·
Total ,		<u>-</u>



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U70102WB1995PTC073792

Notes to the financial statements	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Note 26 Others Expenses		
Rates & Taxes	4,710	4,400
Rent	60,000	60,000
Electricity Expenses	12,000	12,000
Professional Charges	1,66,500	3,02,641
Bank Charges	1,685	1,406
Conveyance	3,474	4,588
Filing Fees	1,334	1,776
General Expenses	37,680	11,779
Donation	5,00,000	
Other Marketing Expenses	71,436	
Printing & Stationery	34,238	14,235
Auditor's Remuneration		
Statutory Audit Fees	5,000	5,000
Tax Audit Fees	2,500	2,500
Total	9,00,557	4,20,325



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U70102WB1995PTC073792

### Notes to the financial statements as on

Note 2 Property, Plant and Equipment

	Intangible	Intangible Software	
Particulars	Office Equipement		
Gross carrying amount			
Deemed cost as at 01.04.16	- 1	-	
Additions	-	-	
Disposals	- 1	-	
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.17	-	Ma.	
Additions	89,000	-	
Disposals	-	-	
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.18	89,000	1 -	
Accumulated depreciation as at 01.04.16	-	-	
Depreciation charge during the year	-	-	
Disposals		_	
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.17		-	
Depreciation charge during the year	12,385	-	
Disposals	-	_	
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.18	12,385	-	
Net carrying amount as at 01.04.16 as per IND AS	-		
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.17	9		
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.18	76,615		



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U70102WB1995PTC073792

### Notes to the financial statements

A. Share Capital

Particulars	Amount (Rs.)
Equity Share Capital as on 01.04.2016	2,72,000
Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year	, -
Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2017	2,72,000
Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year	-
Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2018	2,72,000

### B. Other Equity

Other Equity

Reserves and surplus attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company	Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss	Other Comprehensive Income	Amount (Rs.)
Balance at 1 April 2016	7,58,93,921	-	7,58,93,921
Transfers	-	-	-
Profit for the year	3,14,37,941	- 1	3,14,37,941
Total comprehensive income for the year	10,73,31,862	-	10,73,31,862
Balance at 31 March 2017 ·	10,73,31,862	- 1	10,73,31,862
Transfers	-	-	-
Profit for the Year	34,65,718	-	34,65,718
Total comprehensive income for the year	11,07,97,580	-	11,07,97,580
Balance at 31 March 2018	11,07,97,580	-	11,07,97,580



Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

Cash Flow Statement	For the year	ar ended	For the year ended	
Cash Flow Statement	31st March,2018		31st March,2017	
Cash flow from operating activities :				
Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss		61,75,990		4,00,59,380
Adjustments for				
Sundry Balances written back	_		(67,075)	
Depreciation & Amortisation	12,385		(=-,=-,=,	
Interest Paid	-	12,385	-	(67,075
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes		61,88,375		3,99,92,305
(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	3,15,861		1,47,96,660	
(Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables	58,31,550		3,26,133	
(Increase) / Decrease of Advances	(76,39,840)		(2,61,68,774)	
(Increase) / Decrease of Other Current Assets	(30,00,000)		50,00,000	
Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables	72,300		1,41,032	
Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities	(2,52,790)		11,31,972	
Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities	61,67,492	14,94,573	(3,28,64,110)	(3,76,37,087
Cash generated from operations		76,82,948		23,55,218
Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net)		92,97,878		20,23,579
Cash Flow before Exceptional Items		(16,14,930)	1	3,31,639
Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities	-	(16,14,930)		3,31,639
Cash Flow from Investing Activities :		13		
Purchase of Fixed Assets		(89,000)		**
Increase in Investment		-		_
Net cash from investing activities	-	(89,000)		
Cash flow from financing activities :				
Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings	6,92,000		- 1	
Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings	-	0.000000	- 1	
Interest Paid	-	6,92,000	-	-
Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities	-	6,92,000		-
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)		(10,11,930)	-	3,31,639
Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance		19,26,595		15,94,956
outified and outified opening control		9,14,666		19,26,59
Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance				
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS :	E.			
Balances with Banks		9,04,551		5,30,283
Cash on hand (As certified by the management)		10,114		13,96,312
		9,14,665		19,26,595

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board

BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PVT. ITT

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

**Chartered Accountants** 

BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PYT, LTD.

Praderphiron

Director

Directo

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membe no. 060270

3B, Lal Bazar Street,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

Director

Director

#### 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### A. Corporate Information

Bhagwati Builders & Development Private Limited (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

#### B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

### a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements (Separate financial statements) have been prepared on accrual basis in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. For all periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2017, the company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (previous GAAP).

These financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2018 are the first the company has prepared in accordance with Ind AS. Refer to note29 for an explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has effected presentation of company's financial position, financial performance and cash flows. The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

#### b) Use of estimates and management judgments:

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

#### i) Key estimates and assumptions:

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.



ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue

The Company uses the percentage of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

iii) Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

### c) Revenue Recognition-

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.

d) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.



e) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

f) Inventories

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value. On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods - Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.

### g) Retirement Benefits

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

h) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same can not be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

#### i) Taxes on Income

- Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.
- ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their, reliability.
- iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Incometax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at

etan & A

each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

#### j) Segment Reporting

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

### k) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

#### l) Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

### m) Financial Instruments

### Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

#### Financial assets –Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.

· Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.



This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

#### Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

#### Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

#### Financial assets at fair value through OCI

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

#### Financial assets – Derecognition

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

#### Financial liabilities –

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

#### Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost

Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

Financial liabilities –Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.

#### n) Fair Value measurement

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- o In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- ► Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or
- ► Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

o) Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.



#### 27 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

Particulars	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Profit before tax	61,75,990	4,00,59,380
Income tax expense calculated @ 25.75% (2017: 29.87%)	15,90,317	1,19,65,737
Other differences	34,683	(37,15,737)
Total	16,25,000	82,50,000
Adjustments recognised in the current year in relation to the current tax of prior years	10,85,272	3,71,439
Income tax recognised in profit or loss	27,10,272	86,21,439

The tax rate used for the year 2016-17 and 2017-18 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

#### 28 Related Party Disclosure

Related Party Relationship

Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd - Holding

Transactions & Balanaces:

No related party transactions nor any balances have been reported by the management.

- In the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less than the stated value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent liability except stated and informed by the Management.
- 30 Contingent Liabilities:- Nil (P. Y. Nil)

#### 31 First Time Adoption of Ind AS

The Company has prepared the opening balance sheet as per Ind AS as of 1st April, 2016 (the transition date) by recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS, not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS, by reclassifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and applying Ind AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities.

Ind AS 101 (First-time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards) provides a suitable starting point for accounting in accordance withind AS and is required to be mandatorily followed by first-time adopters. The Company has prepared the opening Balance Sheet as per Ind AS as of 1<sup>st</sup>April, 2016 (the transition date) by:

- (a) recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS,
- (b) not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS,
- (c) reclassifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to Ind AS'as required under Ind AS, and
- (d) applyingInd AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities.

#### 29.1 Ind AS optional exemptions

#### Deemed Cost of Property, Plant and Equipment

The company did not had any Property, Plant and Equipment as at the date of transition.

#### Deemed Cost of Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures

The company did not had any Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures as at the date of transition

#### 29.2 Ind AS mandatory exemptions

#### Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP. Ind AS estimates at 1st April, 2016 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made with conformity with previous GAAP.

#### De-recognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Ind AS 101 requires a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition provisions of Ind AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. However, Ind AS 101 allows a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition retrospectively from a date of entity's choosing.

The entity has elected to apply the de-recognition provisions prospectively from the date of transition.

### Classification and Measurement of Financial Assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of assets on the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. The entity has applied this exception.

#### Fair Valuation of Investments

Under the previous GAAP, investments were classified as long term investments or current investments based on the intended holding period and realisability. Under Ind AS, these investments are required to be measured at fair value. The resulting fair value changes of

these investments have been recognised in retained earnings as at the date of transition.

#### Transition to Ind AS - Reconciliations 29.3

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows for prior periods. The following tables represent the reconciliations from Previous GAAP to Ind AS:

#### Reconciliation of Other Equity

Particulars Reserves and Surplus as per IGAAP	As on 31.03.2018 10.73.31,862	As on 31.03.2017 7,58,93,921	As on 01.04.2016 7,58,93,921
Add: Fair valuation of Security Deposits Received	-	-	-
Other Equity as per Ind AS	10,73,31,862	7,58,93,921	7,58,93,921
Notes:			

- (i) Under Indian GAAP, there are certain security deposits received which are carried at nominal value. Ind AS requires the measurement of these assets at fair value at inception and subsequently these assets are measured at amortized cost. At inception date, Company recognises difference between deposit fair value and nominal value as income/expensesand the Company recognises notional interest income/expenses on these deposits over the lease term.
- (ii) Indian GAAP required deferred tax accounting using the income statement approach, which focusses on differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period. Ind AS 12 requires entities to account for deferred taxes using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the balance sheet and its tax base. The application of Ind AS 12 approach has resulted in recognition of deferred tax on new temporary differences, which was not required under Indian GAAP. In addition, the various transitional adjustments lead to different temporary differences. According to the accounting policies, the Company has to account for such differences. Deferred tax adjustments are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in retained earnings or a separate component of equity.
- (iii) The Company has undertaken a detailed exercise to determine the manner of allocation of expenses to inventory in context of Ind AS and accordingly realigned allocation of expenses and income to comply with Ind AS requirements.

### Impact of Ind AS adoption on the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2017

There are no differences between the Cash Flow Statement presented under Ind AS and the Previous GAAP.

#### 30 Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2018

Particulars at	Carrying Value	An	ortised Cost	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets				
(i) Trade receivables	2,83,73,402		2,83,73,402	2,83,73,402
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	9,14,665	19	9,14,665	9,14,665
(iii) Other financial assets	7,24,66,031		7,24,66,031	7,24,66,031
Total Financial Assets	10,17,54,098	Ą.	10,17,54,098	10,17,54,098
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowings	6,92,000		6,92,000	6,92,000
(ii) Trade and other payables	14,96,713		14,96,713	14,96,713
(iii) Other financial liabilities	1,00,02,586		1,00,02,586	1,00,02,586
Total Financial Liabilities	1,21,91,299		1,21,91,299	1,21,91,299

As on 31.03.2017			
Particulars	Carrying Value	. Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			2
(i) Trade receivables*	3,42,04,952	3,42,04,952	3,42,04,952
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	19,26,595	19,26,595	19,26,595
(iii) Other financial assets	6,48,26,191	6,48,26,191	6,48,26,191
Total Financial Assets	10,09,57,738	10,09,57,738	10,09,57,738
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	-	-	-
(ii) Trade and other payables	14,24,413	14,24,413	14,24,413
(iii) Other financial liabilities	1,02,55,376	1,02,55,376	1,02,55,376
Total Financial Liabilities	1,16,79,789	1,16,79,789	1,16,79,789



Ac or		

73 011 0210 112020			
Particulars	Carrying Value	<b>Amortised Cost</b>	. Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Trade receivables	3,45,31,085	3,45,31,085	3,45,31,085
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	15,94,956	15,94,956	15,94,956
(iii) Other financial assets	3,86,57,417	3,86,57,417	3,86,57,417
Total Financial Assets	7,47,83,458	7,47,83,458	7,47,83,458
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	-	-	-
(ii) Trade and other payables	12,83,381	12,83,381	12,83,381
(iii) Other financial liabilities	91,23,404	91,23,404	91,23,404
Total Financial Liabilities	1,04,06,785	1,04,06,785	, 1,04,06,785

#### Canital Requirement

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	31-Mar-18 (in Rs.)	31-Mar-17 (in Rs.)	1-Apr-16 (in Rs.)
Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)	-	-	
Trade payables	12,83,381	12,83,381	12,83,381
Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings)	91,23,404	91,23,404	91,23,404
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	(9,14,665)	(19,26,595)	(15,94,956)
Net debt	94,92,120	84,80,190	88,11,829
Equity share capital	2,72,000	2,72,000	2,72,000
Other equity	11,07,97,580	10,73,31,862	7,58,93,921
Total Capital	11,10,69,580	10,76,03,862	7,61,65,921
Gearing ratio	11.70	12.69	8.64

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2017 and March 31, 2016.

#### 31 Disclosure of Financial Instruments

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:

#### Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuatebecause of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ real estate risk.

The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure



to the market risk other than interest risk.

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The Company manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings. Most of the borrowings of the Company are unsecured and at fixed rates. The Company has only one cash credit account which is linked to the Prime Bank Lending Rate. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.

The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

#### Trade receivables

Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.

Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60 days.

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

**Particulars** 

As on 31.03.2018

As on 31.03.2017

As on 01.04.2016

More than 6 months

2,83,73,402

3,42,04,952

3,45,31,085

Others

#### Deposits with banks and financial institutions

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.

Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2017 and 2016 is the carrying amounts.

The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.



20. SYNAGOGUE STREET 2nd FLOOR, KOLKATA-700 001

TELE.: 2210-3203/3235

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### TO THE MEMBERS OF RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PVT LTD

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements (herein referred to as financial statement in this report) of RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PVT LTD, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2018, the Statement of Profit & Loss, Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, for the year ended, and also a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and the estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Ind AS financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the Ind AS financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Ind AS financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Ind AS financial statements.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2018, and its **profit**, its cash flows and its statements of changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, and on the basis of such checks of the books and records as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we set out a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

- 1. a) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - b) As explained to us Fixed Assets of the company are physically verified by the management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the items which considering the size and nature of operations of the company appears to be reasonable. Pursuant to such program, no material discrepancies between book records and physical inventory have been noticed on physical verification.
  - c) The title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the company.
- 2.) a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management at regular intervals. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them.
  - b) In our opinion and according to the information's and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
  - On the basis of our examinations of records of the inventory, in our opinion, the company is maintaining proper records of inventory except in respect of work-in-progress. As in earlier years, work-in-progress has been determined by the management on the basis of physical verification. The discrepancies ascertained on physical verification between the physical stock and the book records of inventory were not material in relation to the operations of the Company.
- 3.) The company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 4.) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to the information and explanations neither given to us, in our opinion the company has given any guarantees or security nor has made any investments nor given a loan covered under the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.

- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.) a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has duly repaid loan taken from banks during the year under review. Further it does not have any outstanding from any financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture; hence the clause is not applicable.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Ind AS financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.



#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- 1. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- 2. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- 3. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and the statement of charges in equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- 4. In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- 5. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2018 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2018 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- 6. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financials reporting of the company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure A.
- 7. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - (a) The company does not have any pending litigation.
  - (b) The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - (c) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For M K Surana & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.

Kirti Kumar Surana

(Partner)

20, Synagogue Street, 2nd Floor, Kolkata - 700 001.

Date: The 28th day of May 2018

20, SYNAGOGUE STREET 2nd FLOOR, KOLKATA-700 001 TELE.: 2210-3203/3235

### TO THE MEMBERS OF RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PVT LTD

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PVT LTD as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 in conjunction with our audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external



purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- (I) Pertains to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company.
- (II) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company.
- (III) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For M K Surana & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.

Kirti Kumar Surana

(Partner)

20, Synagogue Street, 2nd Floor, Kolkata - 700 001.

Date: The 28th day of May 2018

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70109WB1987PTC041935

Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2018

Particulars	Note	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
ASSETS				
Non-current assets				
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	2	4,478,528	5,204,067	5,694,282
(b) Intrangible	2A	-	-	-
(c) Financial Assets				
(i) Investment	3	31,075,000	30,100,000	146
(ii) Other Financial Assets	4	193,087	194,087	2,568,514
(d) Deferred tax assets (Net)	5	58,246	58,246	58,24
Total Non - Current Assets		35,804,861	35,556,400	8,321,04
Current assets				0,321,041
(a) Inventories	6	37,902,428	37,314,463	36,244,32
(b) Financial Assets		17,552,125	07,021,100	30,211,32.
(i) Trade receivables	7	1,491,922	1,514,841	1,198,795
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	8	2,530,701	1,695,194	2,238,420
(iii) Other financial assets	9	149,869,007	173,663,796	165,381,89
(c) Current Tax Assets	10	1,798,241	1,525,038	1,231,684
(d) Other current assets	11	63,674	87,984	37,96
Total Current Assets		193,655,973	215,801,316	206,333,077
		153,033,573	213,801,310	200,333,077
Total Assets		229,460,834	251,357,716	214,654,119
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equity				
(a) Equity Share capital	12	18,544,500	18,544,500	10 544 50
(b) Other Equity	13	201,964,575		18,544,500
Total equity	15		193,783,897	185,175,57
Liabilities		220,509,075	212,328,397	203,720,078
Non-current liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				
• •	1.4		1 652 246	4.652.244
(i) Borrowings	14	-	1,652,346	1,652,346
(ii) Other financial liabilities		-		2,247,500
Total non-current liabilities		*	1,652,346	3,899,84
Current liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities	4.5	1 500 010	22.22.42.4	
(i) Borrowings	15	1,563,348	30,026,631	-
(ii) Trade and other payables	16	356,877	196,498	-
(iii) Other financial liabilities	17	1,371,490	1,190,144	2,834,19
(b) Other current liabilities	18	3,739,786	3,278,500	2,000,00
(c) Provisions	19	1,920,258	2,685,200	2,200,00
Total Current Liabilities		8,951,759	37,376,973	7,034,19
Total liabilities		8,951,759	39,029,319	10,934,04
	1		i	

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For M.K.SURANA & CO

Chartered Accountants

10 ir um &

6

For and on behalf of the Board RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PVI. LTD

Product hirews

Director Director

Kirti Kumar Surana

Partner

Membership No.061605

20, Synagogue Street,2nd Floor,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 28th day of May 2018

IJ CONSKUUCTIRN PROJECTE PVI. L

Director

Street

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70109WB1987PTC041935

Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31.03.2018

Note	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
20	19,552,154	16,661,314
21	_	1,615
	19,552,154	16,662,929
22	587,965	1,070,140
23	(587,965)	(1,070,140
24	1	1,000,178
2	1	760,867
25	1	325,825
26	1	2,646,091
	7,923,710	4,732,961
	11.628.444	11,929,968
	1 22,020,111	11,323,300
	1.920.258	2,685,200
	1	636,449
	3,447,766	3,321,649
	8.180.678	8,608,319
	-	-
	_	_
	-	-
	-	-
	8,180,678	8,608,319
	1	8,608,319
	1	1,854,450
	4.41	4.64
1	{	4.64
	20 21 22 23 24 2 25	20

This is the Statement of Profit & Loss referred to in our report of even date.

For M.K.SURANA & CO

Chartered Accountants

10 I know Sin

6

For and on behalf of the Beard VT.

Prode+ hir.ws

Directo

Director

Kirti Kumar Surana

Partner

Membership No.061605

20, Synagogue Street,2nd Floor,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 28th day of May 2018

RAJ CONSTRUCTION FIRST AC

Director

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70109WB1987PTC041935

### Notes to the financial statements as on

Note 2 Property, Plant and Equipment

	Tangible						Intangible
Particulars	Land	Plant & Machineries	Furnitures & Fixtures	Vehicles	Computer	Total	Software
Gross carrying amount							
Deemed cost as at 01.04.16	475,086	2,362,361	1,218,756	4,998,400	303,565	9,358,168	29,100
Additions	-	270,652	-	-	-	270,652	-
Disposals						-	-
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.17	475,086	2,633,013	1,218,756	4,998,400	303,565	9,628,820	29,100
Additions	-	-	40,600	-	~	40,600	-
Disposals	-	-		-	-	-	-
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.18	475,086	2,633,013	1,259,356	4,998,400	303,565	9,669,420	29,100
Accumulated depreciation as at 01.04.16	~	1,336,035	1,014,881	1,009,511	303,459	3,663,886	29,100
Depreciation charge during the year	-	190,735	35,784	534,348	~	760,867	-
Disposals		-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.17	-	1,526,770	1,050,665	1,543,859	303,459	4,424,753	29,100
Depreciation charge during the year	-	216,378	27,207	522,554	-	766,139	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.18	-	1,743,148	1,077,872	2,066,413	303,459	5,190,892	29,100
Net carrying amount as at 01.04.16 as per IND AS	475,086	1,026,326	203,875	3,988,889	106	5,694,282	_
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.17	475,086	1,106,243	168,091	3,454,541	106	5,204,067	-
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.18	475,086	889,865	181,484	2,931,987	106	4,478,528	-

Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

Cash Flow Statement	For the ye	ear ended	For the year ended		
	31st Mai	rch,2018	31st Mar	ch,2017	
A. Cash flow from operating activities :					
Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss		11,628,444		11,929,968	
Adjustments for					
Sundry Balances written back	_		(1,615)		
Depreciation & Amortisation	766,139		760,867		
Interest Paid	1,808,146	2,574,285	324,218	1,083,470	
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes		14,202,729		13,013,438	
(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	(587,965)		(1,070,140)	-,,	
(Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables	22,919		(316,046)		
(Increase) / Decrease of Advances	23,795,789		(5,907,478)		
(Increase) / Decrease of Other Current Assets	24,310		(50,020)		
Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables	160,379		196,498		
Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities	181,346		(3,891,551)		
Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities	461,286	24,058,064	1,280,115	(9,758,62)	
Cash generated from operations		38,260,793		3,254,81	
Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net)		4,485,911		3,129,80	
Cash Flow before Exceptional Items		33,774,882		125,01	
Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities		33,774,882		125,013	
. Cash Flow from Investing Activities :					
Purchase of Fixed Assets		(40,600)		(270,652	
Increase in Investment		(975,000)		(30,100,000	
Net cash from investing activities		(1,015,600)		(30,370,65	
Cash flow from financing activities :					
Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings	(28,463,283)		30,026,631		
Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings	(1,652,346)		-		
Interest Paid	(1,808,146)	(31,923,775)	(324,218)	29,702,413	
Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities		(31,923,775)	(0.00)	29,702,413	
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		025 507		(542.00)	
(A+B+C)		835,507		(543,22	
Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance		1,695,194		2,238,420	
Cook and each equivalents. Clasing belones		2,530,701		1,695,194	
Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:					
Balances with Banks		2,292,339		1,329,86	
Cash on hand (As certified by the management)		2,292,339		365,32	
Cash on hand (As certified by the management)		2,530,701	-	1,695,19	
		2,530,701		1,095,194	

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board

For M.K.SURANA & CO

**Chartered Accountants** 

Kirti Kumar Surana

Partner Membership No.061605

20, Synagogue Street,2nd Floor,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 28th day of May 2018

RAJ CONSTAL

Director Director

Director

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 3 Investment			
Investment in Partnership Firm			
Rituraj Construction LLP			-
- Capital	E0 000	FO 000	
- Current	50,000	50,000	-
HPSD Enclave LLP	-	-	-
- Capital	E0 000	F0 000	
- Current	50,000	50,000	-
HPVD Enclave LLP	-	-	-
- Capital	250,000	250,000	
- Current		250,000	-
- current	30,725,000 <b>31,075,000</b>	29,750,000	-
Disclosure of Partnership Firm	31,073,000	30,100,000	-
Rituraj Construction LLP			
Name of Partner and Share of Investment			
	F0 000	F0 000	
Raj Construction Projects Pvt Ltd (50%)	50,000	50,000	
Raj Vardhan Patodia (50%)	50,000	50,000	
HPSD Enclave LLP			
Name of Partner and Share of Investment			
Raj Construction Projects Pvt Ltd (50%)			
- Capital	50,000	50,000	
- Current	-	-	
Regent Hirise Private Limited (50%)			
- Capital	50,000	50,000	
- Current	(45,000)	(45,000)	
HPVD Enclave LLP			
Name of Partner and Share of Investment			
Raj Construction Projects Pvt Ltd (50%)			
- Capital	250,000	250,000	
- Current	30,725,000	29,750,000	
Regent Hirise Private Limited (50%)			
- Capital	250,000	250,000	
- Current	30,490,000	31,480,000	
Note 4 Financial Assets			
Unsecured, Considered Good			
Security Deposits	193,087	194,087	2,568,514
TOTAL	193,087	194,087	2,568,514
Note 4 Deferred Tax Liability (net)			
Deferred Tax Assets			
- On Fixed Assets	58,246	58,246	58,246
Deferred Tax Assets	58,246	58,246	58,246

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 6 Inventories			
(At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)			
Finished Stock	19,820,459	19,820,459	
Work in process	18,081,969		26 244 222
Total Inventories	37,902,428	17,494,004 3 <b>7,314,</b> 463	36,244,323 36,244,323
Note 7 Trade receivables			
Trade receivables	1,491,922	1,514,841	1,198,795
Receivables from related parties		-	
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	-	_	
Break up of security details:	1,491,922	1,514,841	1,198,795
Trade receivables			
(a) Secured, considered good	_	_	_
(b) Unsecured, considered good	1,491,922	1,514,841	1,198,795
(c) Doubtful	_	_	
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	-	-	-
Total	1,491,922	1,514,841	1,198,795
Note 8 Cash and Cash Equivalents			
(a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)	2,292,339	1,329,865	1,854,665
(b) Cheques, drafts on hand	-	-MA	-
(c) Cash in hand	238,362	365,329	383,755
Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet	2,530,701	1,695,194	2,238,420
Note 9 Other financial assets			
Unsecured, considered good	4.45.445.500	470 040 204	160 020 220
Loan To Others	146,445,502	170,040,291	160,838,339
Other Advance	3,423,505	3,623,505	4,543,552
TOTAL	149,869,007	173,663,796	165,381,891
Note 10 Current tax assets and liabilities			
Current tax assets Advance Income Tax and TDS	1,798,241	1,525,038	1,231,684
	1,798,241	1,525,038	1,231,684
TOTAL	1,750,241	1,323,036	1,231,004
Note 11 Other current assets			
Prepaid Expenses	25,710	50,020	
Balance with Statutory Authorities	37,964	37,964	37,964
TOTAL	63,674	87,984	37,964
IUIAL	03,074	07,504	37,304

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 12 Equity Share Capital			
(Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)			
a) Authorised Share Capital			
Number of Shares	2 222 222		
Total Amount	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Total Amount	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000
b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital			
Number of Shares	1,854,450	1,854,450	1,854,450
Total Amount	18,544,500	18,544,500	18,544,500
c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding			
	4 054 450	4.054.450	
As at the beginning & end of the year	1,854,450	1,854,450	1,854,450
No shares have either been issued, nor bought back, for	Teited		
d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with	voting right		
Name of Equity Shareholders			
RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd			
Number of Shares	1,854,450	1,854,450	1,854,450
Percentage of total shares held	100%	100%	100%
a) The rights professions & rectificities attacking to shows a	od sootsiations as dist	allo veti ava se f	
e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares and dividend and repayment of capital	na restrictions on disti	ribution of	
shares is entitled to one vote per share. The company dec proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the appro Meeting. In the event of liquidation of the company, the h remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all proportion to the number of equity shares held by the sha	oval of the shareholde nolders of equity share preferential amounts.	rs in the ensuing Ar es will be entitled to	nnual General o receive
g) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subidiaries or a  Name of Equity Shareholders  RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd	ssociates of holding		
Number of Shares	1,854,350	1,854,350	1,854,350
Percentage of total shares held Ravi Prakash Pincha (Nominee of above)	99.99%	99.99%	99.99%
Number of Shares	100	100	100
Percentage of total shares held	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
100 Shares held by Ravi Prakash Pincha are held in cap Ltd	pacity of nominee noic	ier of KDB Keaity &	infrastructure
Liu			
g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.			
Number of Shares		_	_
Total Amount		-	_
1 State All Control			
h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus to	shareholders or bou	ght back from	
shareholders within the period of 5 years			
No such shares have been issued nor there has been any			

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U70109WB1987PTC041935

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 13 Other equity			
Reserve & Surplus			
Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss			
As at the beginning of the year	116,741,397	108,133,078	108,133,078
Add: Profit for the year	8,180,678	8,608,319	108,133,078
As at the end of the year	124,922,075	116,741,397	108,133,078
Securities Premium			200,200,070
As at the beginning of the year	77,042,500	77,042,500	77,042,500
Add: Charges during the year	-	-	-
As at the end of the year	77,042,500	77,042,500	77,042,500
Other Comprehensive Income			
Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income	-	-	-
Other items of Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-
Total	201,964,575	193,783,897	185,175,578
Note 14 Financial Liabilities - Borrowings (Non Current)  Secured - at amortised cost  Car Loan From Bank  Secured by way of hypothecation of Car Purchased  Total Facility Amount - Rs.44,00,000/- repayable in 36 equal monthly installments of Rs. 1,47,196/- each including interest @ 12.50% starting from 07.04.15 and last installment falling due on 07.03.18  Total non-current borrowings  Note 14 Other Financial Liability (Non Current) Security Deposits (Unsecured)		1,652,346 1,652,346	1,652,346 1,652,346 2,247,500
Total	**	-	2,247,500
Note 15 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Current)			
From other than Related Parties (Unsecured)	1,563,348	30,026,631	
	1,563,348 <b>1,563,348</b>	30,026,631 <b>30,026,631</b>	-
From other than Related Parties (Unsecured)  Total  Note 16 financial liabilities - Trade Payables			-
From other than Related Parties (Unsecured)  Total  Note 16 financial liabilities - Trade Payables outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises	1,563,348	30,026,631	_
From other than Related Parties (Unsecured)  Total  Note 16 financial liabilities - Trade Payables			-

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 17 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilitie	oc (Current)		
	es (current)	13,325	1,485,145
Current maturity of long term debt	1 271 400	*	
Other Liabiltiies	1,371,490	1,176,819	1,349,050
Total	1,371,490	1,190,144	2,834,195
Note 18 Other Current Liabilities			
Advances from Customer and Others	3,739,786	3,278,500	2,000,000
Total	3,739,786	3,278,500	2,000,000
Note 19 Provisions			
Provision for Income Tax	1,920,258	2,685,200	2,200,000
Total	1,920,258	2,685,200	2,200,000



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U70109WB1987PTC041935

Notes to the financial statements	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Note 20 Revenue from Operations		
Rental Income	4,269,731	4,023,526
Interest on Loan	15,282,423	12,637,788
TOTAL	19,552,154	16,661,314
Note 21 Other Income		
Sundry Balances written back	-	1,615
Total		1,615
Note 22 Construction Activity Expenses		
Contract Labour Charges	-	350
Professional Charges	-	434,390
Other Construction Expenses	587,965	635,400
Consumption	587,965	1,070,140
Note 23 Changes in inventories  (A) Opening Inventory Finished Goods  Work in Progress	19,820,459 17,494,004	- 36,244,323
Work in Progress Sub Total (A)	37,314,463	36,244,323
(B) Closing Inventory	37,314,403	30,244,323
Finished Goods	19,820,459	19,820,459
Work in Progress	18,081,969	17,494,004
Sub Total (B)	37,902,428	37,314,463
(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)	(587,965)	(1,070,140)
Note 24 Employee Benefits Expense		
Salaries, Wages and incentives	879,355	1,000,178
Total	879,355	1,000,178
Note 25 Finance Cost		
Interest Paid	1,808,146	324,218
Other Borrowing Cost (Finance Charges)		1,607
Total	1,808,146	325,825

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

Notes to the financial statements	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Note 26 Others Expenses		
Municipal Tax	762 140	202 542
Rates & Taxes	762,148 8,600	393,513
Rent	32,868	10,240
Advertisement & Publicity Expenses	52,000	35,834
Commission	57,500	29,655
Filing Fees	2,916	100,000
Genereal Expenses	51,027	2,488 3,951
Insurance Charges	80,693	108,763
Interest on Statutory Dues	5,563	108,703
Maintenance Charges	1,374,052	1,208,632
Motor Vehicle Expenses	355,245	270,798
Other Repairs	925,342	11,500
Postage & Telegram	3,210	59
Printing & Stationery	8,509	37,192
Professional Charges	10,200	89,400
Sales Promotion	766,117	296,509
Travelling Charges	18,580	40,057
Auditor's Remuneration	·	,
Statutory Audit Fees	5,000	5,000
Tax Audit Fees	2,500	2,500
Total	4,470,070	2,646,091



#### 27 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

Particulars	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Profit before tax	11,628,444	11,929,968
Income tax expense calculated @ 25.75% (2017: 29.87%)	2,994,324	3,563,481
Other differences	(1,074,066)	(878,281)
Total	1,920,258	2,685,200
Adjustments recognised in the current year in relation to the current tax of prior years	1,527,508	636,449
Income tax recognised in profit or loss	3,447,766	3,321,649

The tax rate used for the year 2016-17 and 2017-18 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the income Tax Act, 1961.

#### 28 Related Party Disclosure

Related Party Relationship

Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd - Holding

Transactions & Balanaces:

Rental Income from RDB RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd - Rs. 90,000/- (P.Y. Rs. 90,000/-)

- in the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less than the stated value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent liability except stated and informed by the Management.
- 30 Contingent Liabilities:- Nil (P. Y. Nil)

#### 31 First Time Adoption of Ind AS

The Company has prepared the opening balance sheet as per Ind AS as of 1st April, 2016 (the transition date) by recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS, not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS, by reclassifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and applying Ind AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities.

Ind AS 101 (First-time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards) provides a suitable starting point for accounting in accordance withInd AS and is required to be mandatorily followed by first-time adopters. The Company has prepared the opening Balance Sheet as per Ind AS as of 1<sup>st</sup>April, 2016 (the transition date) by:

- (a) recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS,
- (b) not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS,
- (c) reclassifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and
- (d) applyingInd AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities.

#### 29.1 Ind AS optional exemptions

#### Deemed Cost of Property, Plant and Equipment

Ind AS 101 permits a first time adopter to elect to continue with the carrying value for property, plant and equipment and use that as its deemed cost at the date of transition.

Accordingly, the Company has elected to measure all of its property, plant and equipment at their previous GAAP carrying value.

#### Deemed Cost of Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures

The company did not had any Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures as at the date of transition

#### 29.2 Ind AS mandatory exemptions

#### Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP. Ind AS estimates at 1st April, 2016 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made with conformity with previous GAAP.

### De-recognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Ind AS 101 requires a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition provisions of Ind AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. However, Ind AS 101 allows a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition retrospectively from a date of entity's choosing.

The entity has elected to apply the de-recognition provisions prospectively from the date of transition.

#### Classification and Measurement of Financial Assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of assets on the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. The entity has applied this exception.

#### Fair Valuation of Investments

Under the previous GAAP, investments were classified as long term investments or current investments based on the intended holding period and realisability. Under Ind AS, these investments are required to be measured at fair value. The resulting fair value changes of these investments have been recognised in retained earnings as at the date of transition.

#### 29.3 Transition to Ind AS – Reconciliations

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows for prior periods. The following tables represent the reconciliations from Previous GAAP to Ind AS:

#### Reconciliation of Other Equity

Particulars	As on 31.03.2018	As on 31.03.2017	As on 01.04.2016
Reserves and Surplus as per IGAAP	116,741,397	108,133,078	108,133,078
Add: Fair valuation of Security Deposits Received	8,180,678	8,608,319	
Other Equity as per Ind AS	124,922,075	116,741,397	108,133,078
Notes:			

- (i) Under Indian GAAP, there are certain security deposits received which are carried at nominal value. Ind AS requires the measurement of these assets at fair value at inception and subsequently these assets are measured at amortized cost. At inception date, Company recognises difference between deposit fair value and nominal value as income/expenses and the Company recognises notional interest income/expenses on these deposits over the lease term.
- (ii) Indian GAAP required deferred tax accounting using the income statement approach, which focusses on differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period. Ind AS 12 requires entities to account for deferred taxes using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the balance sheet and its tax base. The application of Ind AS 12 approach has resulted in recognition of deferred tax on new temporary differences, which was not required under Indian GAAP. In addition, the various transitional adjustments lead to different temporary differences. According to the accounting policies, the Company has to account for such differences. Deferred tax adjustments are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in retained earnings or a separate component of equity.
- (iii) The Company has undertaken a detailed exercise to determine the manner of allocation of expenses to inventory in context of Ind AS and accordingly realigned allocation of expenses and income to comply with Ind AS requirements.

#### Impact of Ind AS adoption on the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2017

There are no differences between the Cash Flow Statement presented under Ind AS and the Previous GAAP.

#### 30 Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2018

Particulars at	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	31,075,000	31,075,000	31,075,000
(ii) Trade receivables	1,491,922	1,491,922	1,491,922
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	2,530,701	2,530,701	2,530,701
(iv) Other financial assets	150,062,094	150,062,094	150,062,094
Total Financial Assets	185,159,717	185,159,717	185,159,717
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	1,563,348	1,563,348	1,563,348
(ii) Trade and other payables	356,877	356,877	356,877
(iii) Other financial liabilities	1,371,490	1,371,490	1,371,490
Total Financial Liabilities	3,291,715	3,291,715	3,291,715
*			

#### As on 31.03.2017

Particulars	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	30,100,000	30,100,000	30,100,000
(ii) Trade receivables	1,514,841	1,514,841	1,514,841
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	1,695,194	1,695,194	1,695,194
(iv) Other financial assets	173,857,883	173,857,883	173,857,883
Total Financial Assets	207,167,918	207,167,918	207,167,918
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	31,678,977	31,678,977	31,678,977
(ii) Trade and other payables	196,498	196,498	196,498
(iii) Other financial liabilities	1,190,144	1,190,144	1,190,144
Total Financial Liabilities	33,065,619	33,065,619	33,065,619

#### As on 01.04.2016

Particulars	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	-	-	-
(ii) Trade receivables	1,198,795	1,198,795	1,198,795
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	2,238,420	2,238,420	2,238,420
(iv) Other financial assets	167,950,405	167,950,405	167,950,405
Total Financial Assets	171,387,620	171,387,620	171,387,620
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	1,652,346	1,652,346	1,652,346
(ii) Trade and other payables	~	-	-
(iii) Other financial liabilities	5,081,695	5,081,695	5,081,695
Total Financial Liabilities	6,734,041	6,734,041	6,734,041

#### A. Capital Requirements

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	31-Mar-18 (in Rs.)	31-Mar-17 (in Rs.)	1-Apr-16 (in Rs.)
Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)	1,563,348	31,678,977	1,652,346
Trade payables	356,877	196,498	-
Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings)	1,371,490	1,190,144	5,081,695
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	(2,530,701)	(1,695,194)	(2,238,420)
Net debt	761,014	31,370,425	4,495,621
Equity share capital	18,544,500	18,544,500	18,544,500
Other equity	201,964,575	193,783,897	185,175,578
Total Capital	220,509,075	212,328,397	203,720,078
Gearing ratio	289.76	6.77	45.32

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2017 and March 31, 2016.

### 31 Disclosure of Financial Instruments

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:

#### Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuatebecause of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate riskand other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ real estate risk. The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.

#### (i) <u>Interest rate risk</u>

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The Company manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings. Most of the borrowings of the Company are unsecured and at fixed rates. The Company has only one cash credit account which is linked to the Prime Bank Lending Rate. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.

#### (ii) Price risk

The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.

#### Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

#### Trade receivables

Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.

Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60 days.

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows: .

Particulars	As on 31.03.2018	As on 31.03.2017	As on 01.04.2016
More than 6 months	-	-	-
Others	1,491,922	2 1,514,841	1,198,795

#### Deposits with banks and financial institutions

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.

Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2017 and 2016 is the carrying amounts.

#### Liquidity Risk

The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.

For M.K.SURANA & CO

Chartered Accountants

Kinti Kanana Carana

. \_

Director

For and on behalf of the Board

Kirti Kumar Surana

Partner

Membership No.061605 20, Synagogue Street,2nd Floor,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 28th day of May 2018

Director

20. SYNAGOGUE STREET 2nd FLOOR, KOLKATA-700 001

TELE.: 2210-3203/3235

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

# TO THE MEMBERS OF RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements (herein referred to as financial statement in this report) of RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2018, the Statement of Profit & Loss, Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, for the year ended, and also a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and the estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Ind AS financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the Ind AS financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Ind AS financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Ind AS financial statements.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2018, and its **profit**, its cash flows and its statements of changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, and on the basis of such checks of the books and records as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we set out a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

- 1. a) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - As explained to us Fixed Assets of the company are physically verified by the management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the items which considering the size and nature of operations of the company appears to be reasonable. Pursuant to such program, no material discrepancies between book records and physical inventory have been noticed on physical verification.
  - c) The company does not have any immovable property under the fixed assets, hence the clause is not applicable.
- 2.) a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management at regular intervals. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them.
  - b) In our opinion and according to the information's and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
  - On the basis of our examinations of records of the inventory, in our opinion, the company is maintaining proper records of inventory except in respect of work-in-progress. As in earlier years, work-in-progress has been determined by the management on the basis of physical verification. The discrepancies ascertained on physical verification between the physical stock and the book records of inventory were not material in relation to the operations of the Company.
- 3.) The company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 4.) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion the company has neither given any guarantees or security nor has made any investments nor given a loan covered under the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.

- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.
- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.) a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company does not have any outstanding from any banks, financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture; hence the clause is not applicable.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Ind AS financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- 1. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- 2. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- 3. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and the statement of charges in equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- 4. In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- 5. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2018 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2018 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- 6. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financials reporting of the company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure A.
- 7. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - (a) The company does not have any pending litigation.
  - (b) The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - (c) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For M K Surana & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 324127E

Wit hand fa-

Kirti Kumar Surana

(Partner)

Membership No. 061605

20, Synagogue Street, 2nd Floor, Kolkata - 700 001.

Date: The 29th day of May 2018

20, SYNAGOGUE STREET 2nd FLOOR, KOLKATA-700 001 TELE.: 2210-3203/3235

# TO THE MEMBERS OF RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED** as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 in conjunction with our audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- (I) Pertains to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company.
- (II) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company.
- (III) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For **M K Surana & Co.** Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 324127E

Kirti Kumar Surana

(Partner)

Membership No. 061605

20, Synagogue Street,2nd Floor, Kolkata - 700 001.

Date: The 29th day of May 2018

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70101WB2005PTC106328

Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2018

Particulars	Note	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
ASSETS				
Non-current assets				ļ
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	1	3,03,830	4,34,026	5,74,039
(b) Intangible	2	-	_	-
(c) Financial Assets			ì	
(i) Investment	3	- }	-	-
(d) Deferred Tax Assets (Net)	4	38,547	29,121	43,841
Total Non - Current Assets	į	3,42,377	4,63,147	6,17,880
Current assets				
(a) Inventories	5	1,32,22,56,880	1,32,08,94,165	1,31,35,33,503
(b) Financial Assets			. ,	
(i) Trade receivables	6	1,22,44,661	<u>.</u>	_
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	7	3,24,526	15,58,025	29,48,562
(iii) Other financial assets	8	7,48,75,667	4,64,23,727	2,40,67,958
(c) Current Tax Assets	9	14,10,438	_	25,22,576
(d) Other current assets	10'	-	-	-
Total Current Assets		1,41,11,12,171	1,36,88,75,917	1,34,30,72,599
Total Assets		1,41,14,54,548	1,36,93,39,064	1,34,36,90,479
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Equity				
(a) Equity Share capital	11	10,00,00,000	10,00,00,000	10,00,00,000
(b) Other Equity	12	(1,18,59,622)	(1,19,16,202)	(1,14,98,660)
Total equity	1	8,81,40,378	8,80,83,798	8,85,01,340
Liabilities	}			
Non-current liabilities	1			
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Other financial liabilities	13	9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000
Total non-current liabilities		9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000
Current liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowings	1.4,	5,30,22,113	5,55,01,557	7,34,79,128
(ii) Trade and other payables	1.5	4,91,23,250	4,88,00,000	8,28,00,000
(iii) Other financial liabilities	1.6	1,13,07,34,657	1,08,61,07,327	
(b) Other current liabilities	1.7	4,20,650	8,46,383	14,55,046
(c) Provisions	18	13,500		-
Total Current Liabilities		1,23,33,14,170	1,19,12,55,267	1,16,51,89,139
Total liabilities		1,32,33,14,170	1,28,12,55,267	1,25,51,89,139
	1			
Total Equity & Liabilities	1	1,41,14,54,548	1,36,93,39,065	1,34,36,90,479
	.			

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For M.K.SURANA & CO

Chartered Accountants

Peut remar La

Kirti Kumar Surana

Partner

Membership No.061605

20, Synagogue Street,2nd Floor,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

For and on behalf of the Board

ROB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PVT. LTD.

Director

Director\*

RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PVT. LTD.

SEGSM

Director Director

/pur Infrastructure Private Limited (Formerly RDB Realty (P) Ltd.) oor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 U70101WB2005PTC106328

tatement of profit and loss for the year ended 31.03.2018

Particulars	Note	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Revenue			
Revenue from operations ·	19		•
Other income	20	51,32,839	7,64,350
Total Revenue		51,32,839	7,64,350
Expenses			
Construction Activity Expenses	21	13,62,715	73,60,662
Changes in inventories of work-in-progress	22	(13,62,715)	(73,60,662
Employee benefit expense	23	8,44,914	9,51,026
Depreciation and amortisation expense	2	1,30,196	1,40,013
Finance costs	24	39,97,262	-
Other expenses	25	89,546	76,133
Total expenses		50,61,918	11,67,172
Profit before tax		70,921	(4,02,822
Less: Income tax expenses			
- Current tax		13,500	-
- Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year		10,267	•
- Deferred Tax		(9,426)	14,720
Total tax expense		14,341	14,720
Profit after tax		56,580	(4,17,542
Other comprehensive income			
Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss		<u>-</u>	-
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
(i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income		_	-
(ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans			<u>-</u>
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		_	-
		= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	(4.17.54)
Total comprehensive income for the year		56,580	(4,17,542
Earnings per equity share			
ofit available for Equity Shareholders		56,580	(4,17,54)
Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding		1,00,00,000	1,00,00,00
Basic earnings per share		0.01	(0.0
Diluted earnings per share		0.01	(0.0)

This is the Statement of Profit & Loss referred to in our report of even date.

For M.K.SURANA & CO

Chartered Accountants

Kirti Kumar Surana

Partner

Membership No.061605

20, Synagogue Street,2nd Floor,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

For and on behalf of the Board RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PVT. LTD.

Pradephirons

Director

Director

RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PVT. LTD.

Director

Director

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70101WB2005PTC106328

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 3 Financial Assets (Investment)			
Investment in Equity Instruments (At Cost, fully Paid)			
	-		
	- 1	-	-
Note 4 Deferred tax assets (net)			
Deferred Tax Assets on	38,547	29,121	43,841
Depreciation Allowance on Fixed Assets			
TOTAL	38,547	29,121	43,841
Note 5 Inventories			
(At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)			
Work in process	1,32,22,56,880	1,32,08,94,165	1,31,35,33,503
Total Inventories	1,32,22,56,880	1,32,08,94,165	1,31,35,33,503
Note 6 Financial Assets (Trade receivables)			
Trade receivables '	1,22,44,661	-	
Receivables from related parties	-		-
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	-	-	-
	1,22,44,661	-	
Break up of security details: Trade receivables			
(a) Secured, considered good	_	-	-
(b) Unsecured, considered good	1,22,44,661	-	
(c) Doubtful	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	-	-	-
Total	1,22,44,661	-	-
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)			
Landa de la constanta de la co	2 67 142	14 60 760	20 12 95

Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)			
(a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)	2,67,143	14,68,768	29,13,853
(b) Cheques, drafts on hand	-	-	-
(c ) Cash in hand	57,383	89,257	34,709
(d ) Others			
Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet	3,24,526	15,58,025	29,48,562

Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)			
Unsecured, considered good			
Other Advances	7,48,75,667	4,64,23,727	2,40,67,958
TOTAL	7,48,75,667	4,64,23,727	2,40,67,958
,			



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70101WB2005PTC106328

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities			
Current tax assets			
Advance Income Tax and TDS	14,10,438	_	25,22,576
TOTAL	14,10,438		25,22,576
Note 10 Other current assets			
Balance with Statutory Authorities	-	-	
TOTAL	-	- 1	-
Note 11 Equity Share Capital (Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)			
a) Authorised Share Capital			
Number of Shares	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
Total Amount	15,00,00,000	15,00,00,000	15,00,00,000
b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital			
Number of Shares	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
Total Amount	10,00,00,000	10,00,00,000	10,00,00,000
c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding	, , ,		
As at the beginning & end of the year	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
No shares have either been issued, nor bought back, for		_,,,,,,,,	_,,,
d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with			
Name of Equity Shareholders	voting right		
RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd			
Number of Shares	53,63,046	53,63,046	53,63,046
Percentage of total shares held	53.63%		53.639
Sanjay Surana			
Number of Shares	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
Percentage of total shares held	10.00%		10.009
Gaurishankar Kothari			
Number of Shares	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
Percentage of total shares held	10.00%	10.00%	10.009
Shyam Sunder Mohata			
Number of Shares	9,33,477	9,33,477	•
Percentage of total shares held	9.33%	9.33%	0.009
Santosh Devi Dhoot			
Number of Shares	6,00,000	6,00,000	6,00,000
Percentage of total shares held	6.00%	6.00%	6.00
Kedar Nath Dhoot			
Number of Shares	5,40,977	5,40,977	5,40,977
Percentage of total shares held	5.41%	5.41%	5.419
e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to share's a	nd restrictions on dis	stribution of	
dividend and repayment of capital			

The Company has only one class of equity shares. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70101WB2005PTC106328

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16				
f) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subidiaries or associates of holding							
Name of Equity Shareholders	claces of Holding						
RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd							
Number of Shares	5,62,870	5,62,870	5,62,870				
Percentage of total shares held	5.63%	5.63%	5.63%				
g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.							
Number of Shares & Amount	-	_	_				
		1.4.1					
h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus to s	narenolders or boug	int back from					
shareholders within the period of 5 years			1				
No such shares have been issued nor there has been any bu	y-back						
Note 12 Other equity							
Reserve & Surplus							
Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss							
As at the beginning of the year	(1,19,16,202)	(1,14,98,660)	(1,14,98,660)				
Add: Profit for the year	56,580	(4,17,542)	-				
Add: Ind AS Adjustments	-	-	-				
As at the end of the year	(1,18,59,622)	(1,19,16,202)	(1,14,98,660)				
Other Comprehensive Income							
Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income							
Other items of Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	_				
Total	(1,18,59,622)	(1,19,16,202)	(1,14,98,660)				
Note 12 Financial Linkillar (Other Financial Linkillar)							
Note 13 Financial Liability (Other Financial Liability)	0.00.00.000		0.00.00.000				
Advance against Properties							
Total	9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000					
Total	9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000 <b>9,00,00,000</b>				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings							
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued)	9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties	9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557	9,00,00,000 7,34,79,128				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued)	9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000					
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties  ' Total	9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557	9,00,00,000 7,34,79,128				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties  Total  Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables	9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557	9,00,00,000 7,34,79,128				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties  ' Total	5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557 5,55,01,557	7,34,79,128 7,34,79,128				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties  Total  Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables	9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557 5,55,01,557 - 4,88,00,000	7,34,79,128 7,34,79,128				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties Total  Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises	5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557 5,55,01,557	7,34,79,128 7,34,79,128				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties Total  Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises Other than above Total	5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557 5,55,01,557 - 4,88,00,000	9,00,00,000 7,34,79,128 7,34,79,128 8,28,00,000				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties Total  Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises Other than above	5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 - 4,91,23,250 4,91,23,250	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557 5,55,01,557 - 4,88,00,000 4,88,00,000	9,00,00,000 7,34,79,128 7,34,79,128 8,28,00,000 8,28,00,000				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties Total  Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises Other than above Total	5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 - 4,91,23,250 4,91,23,250 1,13,07,34,657	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557 5,55,01,557 - 4,88,00,000 4,88,00,000 1,08,61,07,327	9,00,00,000 7,34,79,128 7,34,79,128 8,28,00,000 8,28,00,000 1,00,74,54,965				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties  Total  Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises Other than above Total  Note 16 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities	5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 - 4,91,23,250 4,91,23,250	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557 5,55,01,557 - 4,88,00,000 4,88,00,000	9,00,00,000 7,34,79,128 7,34,79,128 8,28,00,000 8,28,00,000				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties Total  Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises Other than above Total  Note 16 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities Advances from Others	5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 - 4,91,23,250 4,91,23,250 1,13,07,34,657	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557 5,55,01,557 - 4,88,00,000 4,88,00,000 1,08,61,07,327	9,00,00,000 7,34,79,128 7,34,79,128 8,28,00,000 8,28,00,000 1,00,74,54,965				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties Total  Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises Other than above Total  Note 16 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities Advances from Others	5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 - 4,91,23,250 4,91,23,250 1,13,07,34,657	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557 5,55,01,557 - 4,88,00,000 4,88,00,000 1,08,61,07,327	9,00,00,000 7,34,79,128 7,34,79,128 8,28,00,000 8,28,00,000 1,00,74,54,965				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties Total  Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises Other than above Total  Note 16 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities Advances from Others Total  Note 17 Other Current Liabilities	5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 4,91,23,250 4,91,23,250 1,13,07,34,657 1,13,07,34,657	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557 5,55,01,557 - 4,88,00,000 4,88,00,000 1,08,61,07,327 1,08,61,07,327	9,00,00,000 7,34,79,128 7,34,79,128 8,28,00,000 8,28,00,000 1,00,74,54,965 1,00,74,54,965				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties Total  Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises Other than above Total  Note 16 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities Advances from Others Total  Note 17 Other Current Liabilities Other payable	5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 - 4,91,23,250 4,91,23,250 1,13,07,34,657	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557 5,55,01,557 - 4,88,00,000 4,88,00,000 1,08,61,07,327	9,00,00,000 7,34,79,128 7,34,79,128 8,28,00,000 8,28,00,000 1,00,74,54,965				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties Total  Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises Other than above Total  Note 16 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities Advances from Others Total  Note 17 Other Current Liabilities	5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 4,91,23,250 4,91,23,250 1,13,07,34,657 1,13,07,34,657	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557 5,55,01,557 - 4,88,00,000 4,88,00,000 1,08,61,07,327 1,08,61,07,327 1,08,61,07,327	9,00,00,000 7,34,79,128 7,34,79,128 8,28,00,000 8,28,00,000 1,00,74,54,965 1,00,74,54,965				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties Total  Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises Other than above Total  Note 16 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities Advances from Others Total  Note 17 Other Current Liabilities Other payable Total	5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 4,91,23,250 4,91,23,250 1,13,07,34,657 1,13,07,34,657	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557 5,55,01,557 - 4,88,00,000 4,88,00,000 1,08,61,07,327 1,08,61,07,327 1,08,61,07,327	9,00,00,000 7,34,79,128 7,34,79,128 8,28,00,000 8,28,00,000 1,00,74,54,965 1,00,74,54,965				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties Total  Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises Other than above Total  Note 16 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities Advances from Others Total  Note 17 Other Current Liabilities Other payable Total  Note 18 Provisions	5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 4,91,23,250 4,91,23,250 1,13,07,34,657 1,13,07,34,657	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557 5,55,01,557 - 4,88,00,000 4,88,00,000 1,08,61,07,327 1,08,61,07,327 1,08,61,07,327	9,00,00,000 7,34,79,128 7,34,79,128 8,28,00,000 8,28,00,000 1,00,74,54,965 1,00,74,54,965				
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued) From other than Related Parties Total  Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises Other than above Total  Note 16 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities Advances from Others Total  Note 17 Other Current Liabilities Other payable Total	5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 5,30,22,113 4,91,23,250 4,91,23,250 1,13,07,34,657 1,13,07,34,657 1,13,07,34,657	9,00,00,000 5,55,01,557 5,55,01,557 - 4,88,00,000 4,88,00,000 1,08,61,07,327 1,08,61,07,327 1,08,61,07,327	9,00,00,000 7,34,79,128 7,34,79,128 8,28,00,000 8,28,00,000 1,00,74,54,965 1,00,74,54,965 14,55,046				



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70101WB2005PTC106328

Notes to the financial statements	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Note 19 Revenue from Operations		
Maintenance & Other Charges	-	-
TOTAL	-	-
Note 20 Other Income		
Profit on Sale of Investment (Non Current, other than trade)	-	1,05,085
Interest Income	51,32,839	5,98,064
Miscellaneous Income		60,500
Sundry Balances written back (net)		701
Total	51,32,839	7,64,350
Note 21 Construction Activity Expenses		
Other Construction Expenses	54,398	21,33,049
Interest & Other Finance Cost (in accordance with IND AS-23)		52,27,613
Consumption	13,62,715	73,60,662
Note 22 Changes in inventories of work-in-progress	1 22 00 04 105	1 21 25 22 502
Opening Inventory of Work in Progress	1,32,08,94,165	1,31,35,33,503
Less: Closing Inventory of Work in Progress (Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)	1,32,22,56,880 (13,62,715	1,32,08,94,165
(increase), decrease in inventories (A-b)	(13,02,713)	(73,60,662)
Note 23 Employee Benefits Expense		
Salaries, Wages and incentives	8,44,914	9,51,026
Total	8,44,914	9,51,026
Note 24 Finance Cost		
Interest on Borrowed fund	39,97,262	· •
Total	39,97,262	
Note 25 Others Expenses		
Rates & Taxes	2,500	2,500
Sundry Balances written off (net)		
Advertisement & Publicity Expenses		
Bank Charges		
Conveyance		
Filing Fees	4,311	
General Expenses	60,500	2,150
Postage & Telegram		
Printing & Stationery	7,035	
Professional Charges	200	
Auditor's Remuneration		
Statutory Audit Fees	15,000	
Total	89,546	76,133

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70101WB2005PTC106328

# Notes to the financial statements

# A. Share Capital

<u>Particulars</u>	Amount (Rs.)
Equity Share Capital as on 01.04.2016	10,00,00,000
Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year	-
Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2017	10,00,00,000
Add: Addition/(Deletion) during the year	-
Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2018	10,00,00,000

#### **B.** Other Equity

# Other Equity

Reserves and surplus attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company	Amount (Rs.)
Balance at 1 April 2016	(1,14,98,660)
Transfers	-
Profit for the year	(4,17,542)
Other comprehensive income	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	(4,17,542)
Balance at 31 March 2017	(1,19,16,202)
Transfers	-
Profit for the Year	56,580
Other comprehensive income	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	56,580
Balance at 31 March 2018	(1.18.59.622)



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70101WB2005PTC106328

# Notes to the financial statements as on

Note 2 Property, Plant and Equipment

	Tangible						Intangible
Particulars	Plant & Machinery	Furniture & Fixtures	Vehicles	Computers	Mobile	Total	
Gross carrying amount							
Deemed cost as at 01.04.16	7,500	7,100	14,41,449	58,365	52,599	15,67,013	-
Additions						-	
Disposals						œ	_
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.17	7,500	7,100	14,41,449	58,365	52,599	15,67,013	-
Additions						~	-
Disposals					٠.	-	-
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.18	7,500	7,100	14,41,449	58,365	52,599	15,67,013	-
Accumulated depreciation as at 01.04.16	2,819	5,186	8,95,250	55,439	34,280	9,92,974	-
Depreciation charge during the year	431	252	1,28,210	-	11,120	1,40,013	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.17	3,250	5,438	10,23,460	55,439	45,400	11,32,987	-
Depreciation charge during the year	431	253	1,27,041	-	2,471	1,30,196	-
Disposals						-	-
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.18	3,681	5,691	11,50,501	55,439	47,871	12,63,183	-
Net carrying amount as at 01.04.16 as per IND AS	4,681	1,914	5,46,199	2,926	18,319	5,74,039	_
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.17	4,250	1,662	4,17,989	2,926	7,199	4,34,026	-
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.18	3,819	1,409	2,90,948	2,926	4,728	3,03,830	-



Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

Cash Flow Statement	For the year ended 31st March,2018		For the year ended 31st March,2017		
A. Cash flow from operating activities :					
Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss	1	70,921		(4,02,822)	
Adjustments for	1				
Sundry Balances written back	- 1		(701)		
Profit on Sale of Investment (Non Current, other than trade)	- 1	- 6	(1,05,085)		
Depreciation & Amortisation	1,30,196		1,40,013		
Interest Paid	39,97,262	41,27,458	- 1, 10,010	34,227	
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes		41,98,379		(3,68,595)	
(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	(54,398)		(21,33,049)	( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
(Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables	(1,22,44,661)		-	• • •	
(Increase) / Decrease of Advances	(2,84,51,940)		(2,23,55,068)		
(Increase) / Decrease of Other Current Assets	-		- 1		
Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables	3,23,250		(3,40,00,000)		
Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities	4,46,27,330		7,86,52,362		
Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities	(4,25,733)	37,73,849	(6,08,663)	1,95,55,582	
Cash generated from operations	1 1	<b>79,72,228</b> 14,20,705		1,91,86,987	
Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net) Cash Flow before Exceptional Items	-	65,51,523		(25,22,574) 2,17,09,561	
Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities	l F	65,51,523	}	2,17,09,561	
Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities	1	03,31,323		2,17,03,301	
3. Cash Flow from Investing Activities :					
Purchase of Fixed Assets		- 1	1	-	
Sale of Investment		-	19	1,05,085	
Net cash from investing activities		•		1,05,085	
C. Cash flow from financing activities :					
Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings	(24,79,444)		(1,79,77,571)		
Interest Paid	(53,05,579)	(77,85,023)	(52,27,613)	(2,32,05,184)	
Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities		(77,85,023)		(2,32,05,184)	
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents					
(A+B+C)	1 1	(12,33,500)		(13,90,538)	
Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance	1	15,58,025		29,48,562	
	1 -	3,24,526		15,58,025	
Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance					
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:		2,67,143		14,68,768	
Balances with Banks	1	57,383		89,257	
Cash on hand (As certified by the management)	1	3,24,526	5	15,58,025	
		3,24,320	-	10,00,020	

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board

For M.K.SURANA & CO

Chartered Accountants

Libran - For Shift Read of Fire

RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PVT. LTC

Director So SSM

Kirti Kumar Surana

Membership No.061605

20, Synagogue Street, 2nd Floor,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

Director

Director

Directo

#### 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### A. Corporate Information

RDB Jaipur Infrastructure Private Limited (Formerly RDB Realty (P) Ltd.) (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

#### B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements (Separate financial statements) have been prepared on accrual basis in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. For all periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2017, the company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (previous GAAP).

These financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2018 are the first the company has prepared in accordance with Ind AS. Refer to note29 for an explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has effected presentation of company's financial position, financial performance and cash flows.

The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

# b) Use of estimates and management judgments:

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

# i) Key estimates and assumptions:

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

# ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue

The Company uses the percentage of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

# iii) Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

# c) Property, Plant and Equipment

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises of its purchase price, any costs directly attributable to its acquisition and an initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which the company incurs when the item is acquired. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately. This applies mainly to components for machinery. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is de-recognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement when the Property, plant and equipment is derecognised.

On transition to Ind AS, the company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all its property, plant and equipment recognized as at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment.

#### d) Revenue Recognition-

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.

#### e) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.

#### f) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

#### g) Inventories

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods – Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.

# h) Retirement Benefits

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

#### i) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same can not be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

#### i) Taxes on Income

- i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.
- ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.
- iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Incometax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

#### k) Segment Reporting

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

# I) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

# m) Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

# n) Financial Instruments

# > Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded

at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

#### Financial assets –Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- i. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- ii. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

#### Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

#### Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

Financial assets at fair value through OCI

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive

Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

#### Financial assets – Derecognition

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

#### Financial liabilities –

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

#### Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

#### • Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

#### Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost

Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

#### Financial liabilities – Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.

#### o) Fair Value measurement

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- o In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are

available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ► Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- ► Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or
- ► Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

# p) Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.

# VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES





5th Floor, R. No.: 7, 3B, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 1, Mobile: 9331040655, Phone: (033) 4066 1047

E-mail: khousehouse71@gmail.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF

#### RDB MUMBAI INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED.

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of RDB MUMBAI INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED ("the company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2018, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation and presentation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provision of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting the frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial control, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements that give true and fair view, in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on whether the Company has in place an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and operating effectiveness of such controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the financial statements.

#### Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2018, its profit/loss and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- b) In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on 31 March 2018, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March, 2018, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- f) With to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
- g) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we report as under with respect to other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014:



- i. The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position.
- ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivatives contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
- iii. There were no amounts which required to be transferred by the Company to the Investor Education and Protection Fund.

For Vineet Khetan & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Reg No. 324428E

(Vineet Khetan)
Proprietor
Membership No. 060270

Place: Kolkata Dated: 28.05.2018



# "Annexure A" to the Independent Auditors' Report

Annexure referred to in our Report of even date to the Members of RDB MUMBAI INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED, as at and for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018.

- 1. (a) The Company has maintained proper record showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - **(b)** All the fixed assets have been physically verified by the management. No material discrepancies have been noticed on such physical verification.
  - (c) The title deed of immovable properties are held in the name of the company.
- 2. (a) The Company has maintained proper records of stock during the year under review which have been physically verified by the management.
  - (b) The discrepancies between the physical stocks and the book stocks, which have been properly dealt with in the books of account, were not significant.
- 3. In respect of Loan granted / taken by the Company to / from Companies, Firms, limited liability partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013('the Act'), according to the information and explanation give to us:

The company has not granted loans to Companies and other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of Companies Act, 2013.

- (a) The terms and conditions of the grant of such loans are not prejudicial to the company's interest.
- (b) The parties have repaid the principal amounts as stipulated and have been regular in the payment of interest.
- (c) There is no overdue amount of loans granted to companies, firms or other parties listed in the registers maintaines under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 4. In our opinion and according to information and explanation given to us, the company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act,2013 in respect of loans, investments, guarantees, and security.
- 5. Based on our scrutiny of the company's records and according to information and explanation provided to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits from public.
- 6. The Central Government has not prescribed maintenance of cost records 148(1) of the Act for the Company.
- 7. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, amounts deducted/ accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, value added tax, cess and other

material statutory dues have been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of the above were in arears as at March 31, 2018 for a period of more than six months from the date on when they become payable.

(b) According to the records of the company, there are no dues outstanding in respect of Income tax, service tax, sales tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax outstanding on account of any dispute.

According to the information and explanations given to us no amounts were required to be transferred to the investor education and protection fund.

- 8. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to a Financial Institution or Bank. The company has taken loan from Bank and has not issued any debentures.
- 9. Based upon the audit procedures performed and the information and explanations given by the management, the company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer including debt instruments and term loans. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3 (ix) of the Order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented on it.
- 10. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.
- 11. Based upon the audit procedures performed and the information and explanations given by the management, no managerial remuneration has been paid or provided during the year under audit.
- 12. In our opinion, the company is not a Nidhi Company. Therefore, the provisions for clause 4 (xii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- 13. In our opinion, all transactions with the related parties are in compliance with section 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Financial Statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14. Based upon the audit procedures performed and explanations given by the management, the company has not made any preferential allotement or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3 (xiv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.
- 15. Based upon the audit procedures performed and the information and explanations given by the management, the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3 (xv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.

16. The company is not required to be registered under section 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

For Vineet Khetan & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Firm Reg No. 324428E

(Vineet Khetan)
Proprietor
Membership No. 060270

Place: Kolkata Dated: 28.05.2018



# ANNEXURE TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF RDB MUMBAI INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED.

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting RDB MUMBAI INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED ("the Company") as of March 31, 2018 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India". These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

# Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness.

Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence I/we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my /our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2018, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Vineet Khetan & Associates Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan
Proprietor

(Membership No.: 060270)

Place: Kolkata Date: 28.05.2018

# RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited (Formerly Maple Tieup Private Limited)

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2018

Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2018							
Particulars	Note	As at 31,03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16			
ASSETS							
Non-current assets							
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	1	55,736	59,080	13,175			
(c) Financial Assets							
(i) Investment	2	6,16,81,545	6,14,69,076	6,16,68,008			
(d) Deferred Tax Assets (Net)	3	22,72,466	22,72,466	21,09,242			
(d) Other non-current assets	4	-	1,75,800	3,51,600			
Total Non - Current Assets		6,40,09,747	6,39,76,422	6,41,42,025			
Current assets							
(a) Inventories	5	28,24,44,294	27,72,23,053	19,83,89,055			
(b) Financial Assets							
(i) Trade receivables	6	1,30,68,735	43,00,093	68,46,130			
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	7	58,53,080	7,53,158	53,75,437			
(iii) Other financial assets	8	1,58,24,852	1,58,24,852	9,46,650			
(c) Current Tax Assets	9	45,65,468	40,29,132	2,92,873			
(d) Other current assets	10	3,80,33,973	3,23,90,399	2,09,99,538			
Total Current Assets	İ	35,97,90,402	33,45,20,687	23,28,49,683			
Total Assets		42,38,00,149	39,84,97,109	29,69,91,708			
	:						
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES							
Equity							
(a) Equity Share capital	11	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,000			
(b) Other Equity	12	(53,82,446)	(60,74,024)	(47,05,314)			
Total equity		46,17,554	39,25,976	(46,05,314)			
Liabilities							
Non-current liabilities							
(a) Financial Liabilities							
(i) Borrowings		24,35,92,165	16,98,13,761	20,00,09,536			
(ii) Other financial liabilities	13	1,66,85,438	1,09,60,313	52,67,688			
Total non-current liabilities		26,02,77,603	18,07,74,074	20,52,77,224			
Current liabilities							
(a) Financial Liabilities							
(i) Borrowings	14	2,39,78,369	1,75,09,000	-			
(ii) Trade and other payables	15	26,52,965	34,81,389	1,43,13,675			
(iii) Other financial liabilities	16	17,40,356	24,76,857	23,68,524			
(b) Other current liabilities	17	13,05,33,302	19,03,29,813	7,96,37,599			
(c) Provisions	18	-		-			
Total Current Liabilities		15,89,04,992	21,37,97,059	9,63,19,798			
Total liabilities		41,91,82,595	39,45,71,133	30,15,97,022			
1							
Total Equity & Liabilities		42,38,00,149	39,84,97,109	29,69,91,708			

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board

For Vineet Khetan & Associates

Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No.060270

3B,Lal Bazar Street,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 28th day of May 2018

Vikash chand Thanwes

Vikash Jhanwer Director Kiran Mali Director



# RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited (Formerly Maple Tieup Private Limited)

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31.03.2018

Particulars	Note	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Revenue			
Revenue from operations	19	7,89,11,008	1,74,63,968
Other income	20	17,656	72,062
Total Revenue		7,89,28,664	1,75,36,030
Expenses			
Construction Activity Expenses	21	8,02,20,906	9,60,16,798
Changes in inventories of work-in-progress	22	(52,21,241)	(7,88,33,998
Employee benefit expense	23	7,13,510	6,33,612
Depreciation and amortisation expense	2	36,661	17,612
Finance costs	24	2,01,000	
Other expenses	25	22,86,250	12,33,940
Total expenses		7,82,37,086	1,90,67,964
ıfit before tax		6,91,578	(15.21.024)
Less: Income tax expenses		0,91,576	(15,31,934)
- Current tax			
- Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year		-	-
- Deferred Tax	ļ	-	(1 62 224)
Total tax expense			(1,63,224) (1,63,224)
Total tax expense			(1,03,224)
Profit after tax		6,91,578	(13,68,710)
Other comprehensive income			
Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
(i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income		_	_
(ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		-	-
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		-	-
'al comprehensive income for the year		6,91,578	(13,68,710)
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		0,02,070	
Earnings per equity share			
Profit available for Equity Shareholders		6,91,578	(13,68,710)
Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding		10,00,000	10,000
Basic earnings per share		0.69	(136.87)
Diluted earnings per share		0.69	(136.87)

This is the Statement of Profit & Loss referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board

# For Vineet Khetan & Associates

Chartered Accountants

ALON

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor Membership No.060270 3B,Lal Bazar Street,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 28th day of May 2018

714

vikash chand Thanwes.

Vikash Jhanwer Director



# RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited (Formerly Maple Tieup Private Limited)

Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

Oash Flow Statement for the	For the year ended		For the year ended	
Cash Flow Statement	31st March,2018		31st Mar	
A. Cash flow from operating activities :				
Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss		6,91,578		(15,31,934)
Adjustments for		1	{	
Sundry Balances written back	3,51,600		1,75,800	
Depreciation & Amortisation	36,661		17,612	
Interest Paid	2,01,000	5,89,261	-	1,93,412
Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes		12,80,839		(13,38,522)
(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	1,48,30,709		(7,18,35,255)	
(Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables	(87,68,642)		25,46,037	
(Increase) / Decrease of Advances	(3,51,600)		(1,50,54,002)	
(Increase) / Decrease of Other Current Assets	(54,67,774)		(1,12,15,061)	
Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables	(8,28,424)		(1,08,32,286)	
Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities	49,88,624		58,00,958	
Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities	(5,97,96,511)	(5,53,93,618)	11,06,92,214	1,01,02,605
Cash generated from operations		(5,41,12,779)		87,64,083
Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net)		5,36,337		37,36,259
Cash Flow before Exceptional Items		(5,46,49,116)		50,27,824
Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities		(5,46,49,116)		50,27,824
B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities :				
Purchase of Fixed Assets		(33,317)		(63,517)
Changes of Investment		(2,12,469)		1,98,932
Net cash from investing activities		(2,45,786)		1,35,415
C. Cash flow from financing activities :				
Issue of Shares	-		99,00,000	
Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings	7,37,78,404		(3,01,95,775)	
Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings	64,69,369		1,75,09,000	
Interest Paid	(2,02,52,950)	5,99,94,823	(69,98,743)	(97,85,518)
Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities		5,99,94,823		(97,85,518)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)		50,99,921		(46,22,279)
Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance	1	7,53,158		53,75,437
		58,53,080		7,53,158
Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance				
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS :		50 1100		7 00 700
Balances with Banks		58,44,624		7,09,730
Cash on hand (As certified by the management)		8,456	]	43,428
		58,53,080		7,53,158

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

or Vineet Khetan & Associates

Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor Membership No.060270 3B,Lal Bazar Street,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 28th day of May 2018

For and on behalf of the Board

vikash chard Thanwel

Kiran Mali Director Vikash Jhanwer Director





1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

## Notes to the financial statements as on

Note 2 Property, Plant and Equipment

Trote 2110perty) Flame and Equipment	1		
Particulars	Office Equipment	Computers	Total
Gross carrying amount			
Deemed cost as at 01.04.16	16,000	52,950	68,950
Additions	31,000	32,517	63,517
Disposals			-
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.17	47,000	85,467	1,32,467
Additions		33,317	33,317
Disposals			-
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.18	47,000	1,18,784	1,65,784
Accumulated depreciation as at 01.04.16	8,525	47,250	55,775
Depreciation charge during the year	7,041	10,571	17,612
Disposals	-	-	_
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.17	15,566	57,821	73,387
Depreciation charge during the year	14,168	22,493	36,661
Disposals			-
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.18	29,734	80,314	1,10,048
Net carrying amount as at 01.04.16 as per IND AS	7,475	5,700	13,175
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.17	31,434	27,646	59,080
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.18	17,266	38,470	55,736



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 2 Financial Assets (Investment) Investment in Partnership Firm			-
Regent Associates (51% share in Profit)	6,16,81,545	6,14,69,076	6,16,68,008
_	6,16,81,545	6,14,69,076	6,16,68,008
Disclosure of Investment in Partnership Firm (Regent Associates)  Name of Partner and Share of Investment			
RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited (51%)	6,16,81,545	6,14,69,076	6,16,68,008
Dharmendra Lalchand Jain (11%)	1,59,03,692	1,59,14,374	1,59,14,374
Lalchand Pannalal Jain (11%)	50,97,692	51,08,374	51,08,374
Leela Lalchand Jain (11%)	49,04,692	49,15,374	49,15,374
Mahendra Lalchand Jain (8%)	80,40,498	80,48,266	80,48,266
Praveen Lalchand Jain (8%)	1,18,63,959	1,18,71,727	1,18,71,727
- -	10,74,92,078	10,73,27,191	10,75,26,123
Note 3 Deferred tax assets (net)			
Deferred Tax Assets on	0.004	2 204	2 42 4
- On Fixed Assets	3,801	3,801	2,434
- On Brought Forward Losses	22,68,665	22,68,665	21,06,808
TOTAL	22,72,466	22,72,466	21,09,242
Note 4 Other non current assets			
Note 4 Other non-current assets	_	1,75,800	3,51,600
Preliminary Expenses (to the extent not written off)  TOTAL		1,75,800	3,51,600
TOTAL		2,73,000	3,32,333
Note 5 Inventories			
(At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)			
Work in process	28,24,44,294	27,72,23,053	19,83,89,055
Total Inventories	28,24,44,294	27,72,23,053	19,83,89,055
	20,21,11,21	17771107000	
Note 6 Financial Assets (Trade receivables)			
Trade receivables	1,30,68,735	43,00,093	68,46,130
Receivables from related parties	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	~	-	-
Less Anowalice for doubtral debts	1,30,68,735	43,00,093	68,46,130
Break up of security details:			
Trade receivables			
(a) Secured, considered good	_	-	-
(b) Unsecured, considered good	1,30,68,735	43,00,093	68,46,130
(c) Doubtful	-	-	-
Lacci Allawanaa far dauhtful dahta	-	_	-
	1,30,68,735	43,00,093	68,46,130
Note 7 Figure is Assets (Cook and Cook Equipment)			
Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalent Accounts)	58,44,624	7,09,730	53,62,569
(a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)	8,456	43,428	12,868
(b) Cash in hand	58,53,080	7,53,158	53,75,437
Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet	30,33,000	7,33,230	

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets) Unsecured, considered good			
Security Deposit	1,58,24,852	1,58,24,852	9,46,650
TOTAL	1,58,24,852	1,58,24,852	9,46,650
Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities			
Current tax assets (Advance Income Tax and TDS)	45,65,468	40,29,132	2,92,873
TOTAL	45,65,468	40,29,132	2,92,873
Note 10 Other current assets			
Advance to suppliers against Material	3,94,400	4,14,400	4,33,445
Balances with government authorities	16,23,917	67,287	1,20,182
Pre paid expenses	27,96,715	32,87,912	-
Other Advances	3,32,18,941	2,84,45,000	2,02,70,111
Preliminary Expenses (to the extent not written off)	_	1,75,800	1,75,800
TOTAL	3,80,33,973	3,23,90,399	2,09,99,538
Note 11 Equity Share Capital (Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)  a) Authorised Share Capital  Number of Shares	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
Total Amount	10,00,00,000	10,00,00,000	10,00,00,000
, otal / tillount			
b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital			
Number of Shares	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,000
Total Amount	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,000
c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding	40.00.000	40.000	40.000
As at the beginning of the year	10,00,000	10,000	10,000
Add: Issued during the year	-	9,90,000	-
As at the end of the year	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,000
d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with vo Name of Equity Shareholders RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd	ting right		
Number of Shares	5,10,000	5,10,000	7,000
Percentage of total shares held	51.00%	51.00%	70.00%
Kiran Ponnamchand Mali	31.0070	32.0070	, 3.33,
Number of Shares	1,63,330	1,63,330	1,000
Percentage of total shares held	16.33%	16.33%	10.00%
Vikash Mohan Jhanwar	10.3370	10.0070	
Number of Shares	1,63,340	1,63,340	1,000
Percentage of total shares held	16.33%	16.33%	10.00%
Aditya Kumar			
Line Social	-	-	1,000
Number of Shares  Percentage of total shares held	0.00%	0.00%	10.00%
Waseem Javed Khan	0,0070	0.0070	_2.22,0
	1,63,330	1,63,330	-
Percentage of total shares held	16.33%	16.33%	0.00%
reflections of total strates field	10.55/0	_0.0070	2.00,0

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

#### Notes to the financial statements as on

As at 31.03.18

As at 31.03.17

As at 01.04.16

# e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares and restrictions on distribution of

dividend and repayment of capital

The Company has only one class of equity shares. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

## g) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subidiaries or associates of holding

## Name of Equity Shareholders

RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd

Number of Shares

5,10,000

5,10,000

7,000

Percentage of total shares held

51.00%

51.00%

0.70%

## g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.

Number of Shares & Amount

## h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus to shareholders or bought back from

## shareholders within the period of 5 years

No such shares have been issued nor there has been any buy-back

## Note 12 Other equity

#### **Reserve & Surplus**

Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss			
As at the beginning of the year	(60,74,024)	(47,05,314)	(47,05,314)
Add: Profit for the year	6,91,578	(13,68,710)	_
Add: Ind AS Adjustments	-	-	-
As at the end of the year	(53,82,446)	(60,74,024)	(47,05,314)
Other Comprehensive Income			
Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income	-	-	~
Other items of Other Comprehensive Income	-	•	-
Total	(53,82,446)	(60,74,024)	(47,05,314)
•			
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings			
(Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued)			
From Directors	10,25,31,000	10,71,31,000	8,37,11,000
From Others	14,10,61,165	6,26,82,761	11,62,98,536
Total	24,35,92,165	16,98,13,761	20,00,09,536
·			

#### Note 13 Financial Liability (Other Financial Liability)

Interest accrued and due on borrowing

Total

1,66,85,438 1,09,60,313 52,67,688 52,67,688 1,66,85,438 1,09,60,313

### Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings

(Secured, repayable on Demand, including interest acc

Overdraft facility From Banks

1,75,09,000 2,39,78,369 1,75,09,000 2,39,78,369

Total

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at <b>01.04.16</b>
Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables			
outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises	-	-	-
Other than above	26,52,965	34,81,389	1,43,13,675
Total	26,52,965	34,81,389	1,43,13,675
Note 16 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities			
Other payable	13,79,141	11,22,915	23,68,524
Book Debt From Bank	3,61,215	13,53,942	
Total	17,40,356	24,76,857	23,68,524
Note 17 Other Current Liabilities			
Advances from Customers / Booking	13,05,33,302	19,03,29,813	7,96,37,599
Total	13,05,33,302	19,03,29,813	7,96,37,599
Note 18 Provisions			
Provision for Income Tax	-	-	-
Total		-	-



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

Notes to the financial statements	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Note 19 Revenue from Operations		
Sale of Construction Activities	7,87,61,598	1,76,62,900
Share of Profit from Investment in Firm (Non Current, Trade)	1,49,410	(1,98,932)
TOTAL	7,89,11,008	1,74,63,968
Note 20 Other Income	45.00	
Miscellaneous Income Total	17,656	72,062
iotai	17,656	72,062
Note 21 Construction Activity Expenses		
Other Construction Expenses	6,01,68,956	8,90,18,055
Interest & Other Finance Cost (in accordance with IND AS-23)	2,00,51,950	69,98,743
Consumption	8,02,20,906	9,60,16,798
Note 22 Changes in inventories of work-in-progress		
Opening Inventory of Work in Progress	27,72,23,053	19,83,89,055
Less : Closing Inventory of Work in Progress	28,24,44,294	27,72,23,053
(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)	(52,21,241)	(7,88,33,998)
Note 23 Employee Benefits Expense		
Salaries, Wages and incentives	7,13,510	6,33,612
Total	7,13,510	6,33,612
Note 24 Finance Cost		
Processing fees for OD & BG	2,01,000	-
Total	2,01,000	-
Note of Other Services		
Note 25 Others Expenses	1,00,100	2,500
Rates & Taxes	8,51,350	2,300
ent	75,820	66,560
Electricity Expenses Motor Vehicle Expenses	51,578	50,150
Other Repairs	32,680	12,340
Travelling & Conveyance Expn	1,39,656	
Postage, Telegraph & Telephones	37,532	15,850
Printing & Stationary	93,837	96,657
Listing Fees & Filing Fees	5,175	37,400
Interest Penalty charges	7,461	
Miscellaneous Expenses	2,01,165	4,38,562
Bad Debts/ Advances Written Off	3,51,600	1,75,800
Professional Charges	2,51,554	2,81,402
Bank Charges	12,302	28,219
Advertisement & Publicity Expenses	32,545	
Other Sales Expenses	13,395	
·		
5. 1 1 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.	7,500	7,500
Statutory reduct toos	21,000	21,000
Tax Audit Fees  Total	22,86,250	12,33,940

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

## Notes to the financial statements

## A. Share Capital

<u>Particulars</u>	Amount (Rs.)
Equity Share Capital as on 01.04.2016	10,00,00,000
Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year	-
Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2017	10,00,00,000
Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year	-
Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2018	10,00,00,000

## B. Other Equity

Other Equity

Reserves and surplus attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company	Amount (Rs.)
Balance at 1 April 2016	(47,05,314)
Transfers	-
Profit for the year	(13,68,710)
Other comprehensive income	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	(13,68,710)
Balance at 31 March 2017	(60,74,024)
Transfers	-
Profit for the Year	6,91,578
Other comprehensive income	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	6,91,578
Balance at 31 March 2018	(53,82,446)



## RDB MUMBAI INFRASTRUCTURES PRIVATE LIMITED

## 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## A. Corporate Information

RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited (Formerly Maple Tie Up Private Limited) (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

## B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

## a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements (Separate financial statements) have been prepared on accrual basis in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind. AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. For all periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2017, the company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (previous GAAP).

These financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2018 are the first the company has prepared in accordance with Ind AS. Refer to note29 for an explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has effected presentation of company's financial position, financial performance and cash flows.

The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

#### b) Use of estimates and management judgments:

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported

balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

## i) Key estimates and assumptions:

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the

financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

## ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue

The Company uses the percentage of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

## c) Property, Plant and Equipment

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises of its purchase price, any costs directly attributable to its acquisition and an initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which the company incurs when the item is acquired. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately. This applies mainly to components for machinery. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise,

when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement when the Property, plant and equipment is derecognised.

On transition to Ind AS, the company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all its property, plant and equipment recognized as at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment.

## d) Revenue Recognition-

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.

#### e) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.

#### f) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

## g) Inventories

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs,

external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods - Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.

## h) Retirement Benefits

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

## i) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pretax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same cannot be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

## j) Taxes on Income

- i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.
- ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.
- iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance

Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit

entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

## k) Segment Reporting

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

## 1) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

## m) Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

#### n) Financial Instruments

## Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

## Financial assets –Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.

#### Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- i. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- ii. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

#### Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

#### Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

## · Financial assets at fair value through OCI

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

## • Financial assets - Derecognition

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at

fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

#### Financial liabilities –

### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

## Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

## <u>Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss</u>

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

#### Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost

Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

#### Financial liabilities –Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.

## o) Fair Value measurement

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- o In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ► Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- ► Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value

measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or

► Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value

measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

## p) Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.

## For Vineet Khetan & Associates

Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No.60270

Place: Kolkata

Date: 28<sup>th</sup> May 2018

For and on behalf of the Board

vikash chand Thanwes.

Kiran Mali

Director

Vikash Jhanwer

Director



#### 27 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

Particulars	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Profit before tax	6,91,578	(15,31,934)
Income tax expense calculated @ 25.75% (2017: 29.87%)	1,78,081	-
Other differences	(1,78,081)	-
Total	-	-
Adjustments recognised in the current year in relation to the current tax of prior years	-	-
Income tax recognised in profit or loss	-	-

The tax rate used for the year 2016-17 and 2017-18 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

#### 28 Related Party Disclosure

#### Related Party Relationship

Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd - Holding

Transactions & Balances:

Transactions & Balances :		
Particulars	31.03.18	31.03.17
Transactions		
Loan Taken	2,13,09,150	2,60,00,000
Refund of Loan Taken	2,59,09,150	25,80,000
Interest provided on Loan Taken	-	
Investment in partnership firm	1,49,410	(1,98,832)
<u>Balances</u>		
Loan Taken	10,25,31,000	10,71,31,000
Interest accrued on Loan Taken	36,89,759	-
Investment in partnership firm	6,16,81,545	6,14,69,076

In the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less than the stated value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent liability except stated and informed by the Management.

### 30 Contingent Liabilities:-

Demand has been raised by Income Tax department for Rs.2,49,48,150 against Company for the Asst. year 2014-2015 against which appeal have been filed with Commissioner (Appeal) of Income tax.

## 31 First Time Adoption of Ind AS

The Company has prepared the opening balance sheet as per Ind AS as of 1st April, 2016 (the transition date) by recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS, not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS, by reclassifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and applying Ind AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities.

Ind AS 101 (First-time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards) provides a suitable starting point for accounting in accordance withInd AS and is required to be mandatorily followed by first-time adopters. The Company has prepared the opening Balance Sheet as per Ind AS as of 1<sup>st</sup>April, 2016 (the transition date) by:

- (a) recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS,
- (b) not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS,
- (c) reclassifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and
- (d) applyingind AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities.

## 29.1 Ind AS optional exemptions

## Deemed Cost of Property, Plant and Equipment

Ind AS 101 permits a first time adopter to elect to continue with the carrying value for property, plant and equipment and use that as its deemed cost at the date of transition.

Accordingly, the Company has elected to measure all of its property, plant and equipment at their previous GAAP carrying value.

## Deemed Cost of Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures

The company did not had any Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures as at the date of transition

#### 29.2 Ind AS mandatory exemptions

#### Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP. Ind AS estimates at 1st April, 2016 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made with conformity with previous GAAP.

#### De-recognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Ind AS 101 requires a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition provisions of Ind AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. However, Ind AS 101 allows a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition retrospectively from a date of entity's choosing.

The entity has elected to apply the de-recognition provisions prospectively from the date of transition.

#### Classification and Measurement of Financial Assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of assets on the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. The entity has applied this exception.

#### Fair Valuation of Investments

Under the previous GAAP, investments were classified as long term investments or current investments based on the intended holding period and realisability. Under Ind AS, these investments are required to be measured at fair value. The resulting fair value changes of these investments have been recognised in retained earnings as at the date of transition.

## 29.3 Transition to Ind AS – Reconciliations

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows for prior periods. The following tables represent the reconciliations from Previous GAAP to Ind AS:

## Reconciliation of Other Equity

Particulars	As on 31.03.2018	As on 31.03.2017	As on 01.04.2016
Reserves and Surplus as per IGAAP	(60,74,024)	(47,05,314)	(47,05,314)
Add: Fair valuation of Security Deposits Received	6,91,578	(13,68,710)	
Other Equity as per Ind AS	(53,82,446)	(60,74,024)	(47,05,314)
Notes:			,

- (i) Under Indian GAAP, there are certain security deposits received which are carried at nominal value. Ind AS requires the measurement of these assets at fair value at inception and subsequently these assets are measured at amortized cost. At inception date, Company recognises difference between deposit fair value and nominal value as income/expenses and the Company recognises notional interest income/expenses on these deposits over the lease term.
- (ii) Indian GAAP required deferred tax accounting using the income statement approach, which focusses on differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period. Ind AS 12 requires entities to account for deferred taxes using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the balance sheet and its tax base. The application of Ind AS 12 approach has resulted in recognition of deferred tax on new temporary differences, which was not required under Indian GAAP. In addition, the various transitional adjustments lead to different temporary differences. According to the accounting policies, the Company has to account for such differences. Deferred tax adjustments are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in retained earnings or a separate component of equity.
- (iii) The Company has undertaken a detailed exercise to determine the manner of allocation of expenses to inventory in context of Ind AS and accordingly realigned allocation of expenses and income to comply with Ind AS requirements.

#### Impact of Ind AS adoption on the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2017

There are no differences between the Cash Flow Statement presented under Ind AS and the Previous GAAP.

#### 30 Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2018

Particulars at	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	6,16,81,545	6,16,81,545	6,16,81,545
(ii) Trade receivables	1,30,68,735	1,30,68,735	1,30,68,735
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	<b>5</b> 8,53,080	58,53,080	58,53,080
(iv) Other financial assets	1,58,24,852	1,58,24,852	1,58,24,852
Total Financial Assets	9,64,28,212	9,64,28,212	9,64,28,212
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	26,75,70,534	26,75,70,534	26,75,70,534
(ii) Trade and other payables	26,52,965	26,52,965	26,52,965
(iii) Other financial liabilities	1,84,25,794	1,84,25,794	1,84,25,794
Total Financial Liabilities	2,8,86,49,293	28,86,49,293	28,86,49,293

#### As on 31.03.2017

Particulars (a) Financial Assets	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(i) Investments	6,14,69,076	6,14,69,076	6,14,69,076
(ii) Trade receivables	43,00,093	43,00,093	43,00,093
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	7,53,158	7,53,158	7,53,158
(iv) Other financial assets	1,58,24,852	1,58,24,852	1,58,24,852
Total Financial Assets	8,23,47,179	8,23,47,179	8,23,47,179
(a) Financial Liabilities			***
(i) Borrowings	18,73,22,761	18,73,22,761	18,73,22,761
(ii) Trade and other payables	34,81,389	34,81,389	34,81,389
(iii) Other financial liabilities	1,34,37,170	1,34,37,170	1,34,37,170
Total Financial Liabilities	20,42,41,320	20,42,41,320	20,42,41,320

#### As on 01.04.2016

Particulars	Carrying Value	Amortised Cost	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets	. 0		
(i) Investments	6,16,68,008	6,16,68,008	6,16,68,008
(ii) Trade receivables	68,46,130	68,46,130	68,46,130
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	53,75,437	53,75,437	53,75,437
(iv) Other financial assets	9,46,650	9,46,650	9,46,650
Total Financial Assets	7,48,36,225	7,48,36,225	7,48,36,225
(a) Financial Liabilities	***		
(i) Borrowings	20,00,09,536	20,00,09,536	20,00,09,536
(ii) Trade and other payables	1,43,13,675	1,43,13,675	1,43,13,675
(iii) Other financial liabilities	76,36,212	76,36,212	76,36,212
Total Financial Liabilities	22,19,59,423	22,19,59,423	22,19,59,423

#### A. Capital Requirements

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	31-Mar-18 (in Rs.)	31-Mar-17 (in Rs.)	01-Apr-16 (in Rs.)
Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)	26,75,70,534	18,73,22,761	20,00,09,536
Trade payables	26,52,965	34,81,389	1,43,13,675
Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings)	1,84,25,794	1,34,37,170	76,36,212
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	(58,53,080)	(7,53,158)	(53,75,437)
Net debt	28,27,96,213	20,34,88,162	21,65,83,986
Equity share capital Other equity Total Capital	1,00,00,000 (53,82,446) 46,17,554	1,00,00,000 (60,74,024) 39,25,976	(47,05,314)
Total Capital Gearing ratio	0.02	0.02	(46,05,314) ( <b>0.02</b> )

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2017 and March 31, 2016.

#### 31 Disclosure of Financial Instruments

## Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:

#### Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuatebecause of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate riskand other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ real estate risk. The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.

#### (i) <u>Interest rate risk</u>

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The Company manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings. Most of the borrowings of the Company are unsecured and at fixed rates. The Company has only one cash credit account which is linked to the Prime Bank Lending Rate. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.

#### (ii) Price risk

The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.

#### Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

#### Trade receivables

Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.

Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60 days.

#### The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

Particulars	As on 31.03.2018	As on 31.03.2017	As on 01.04.2016
More than 6 months	-	-	-
Others	1,30,68,739	43,00,093	68,46,130

#### Deposits with banks and financial institutions

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.

Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2017 and 2016 is the carrying amounts.

#### Liquidity Risk

The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus to the Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always be suffished term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers Kol

ted by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. andity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of

## RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited

## Assessment Year : 2018-2019 Closing Inventory Working as on 31st March 2018

	Balance B/f	the year	Total
		}	
Amoghsidhha CHS Ltd	2,50,713	15,737	2,66,450
Bhojraj Bhavan	60,74,473	4,32,084	65,06,557
Ganga Niwas	6,15,50,793	4,18,02,841	10,33,53,633
Girnar CHS Ltd	2,05,614	12,906	2,18,520
Hema Niwas	9,51,43,140	2,84,53,044	12,35,96,184
Khetan CHS Ltd	1,40,098	45,991	1,86,089
Land at Bandra	7,44,47,762	48,02,869	7,92,50,631
Land at Santracruz(West)	5,28,30,901	34,44,930	5,62,75,832
Laxmi Niwas	71,146	1,16,455	1,87,601
Parvati Villa	67,021	2,26,693	2,93,715
Shiv CHS Ltd	33,38,679	2,09,567	35,48,246
Shyam Gokul CHS Ltd	2,53,391	68,287	3,21,678
Sulchana Niwas	21,811	4,24,670	4,46,481
Sushil CHS Ltd	10,310.94	1,64,832	1,75,143
Less: Cost of Sale Hema Niwas	(1,71,82,800.00)	(6,03,33,224)	(7,75,16,024)
Less: Cost of Sale Ganga Niwas	_	(1,46,66,441)	1 ' 1
			, , , , , ,
	27,72,23,053	52,21,241	28,24,44,294



RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited							
Annexture to Notes to Financial Statement Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2018							
Regent Associates (51% PSR)	6,16,81,546	6,16,81,546					
Trade Receivables	4.57.200						
Aruna Rakesh Jain 1201 Shanshak Shetty - 1202	1,57,300						
Vinod Kothari - 701	2,14,000 1,35,250						
Provisions for Debtors	1,25,62,185	1,30,68,735					
Bank Accounts	77.500						
Bank of Baroda - 1054	77,566						
Bank of Baroda - 1354	20,165						
Bank of Baroda FFD A/c ICICI Bank	1,25,000						
KMBL Hema Coll. A/c 3294	35,00,000						
KMBL Hema RERA A/c 3270	21,05,294						
Oriental Bank of Commerce	12,047						
Cash-in-hand	8,456	58,53,080					
Deposits (Asset)							
Ganga Niwas CHS Ltd	1,50,46,651						
Hema Niwas CHS Ltd	3,78,200	1.50.01.050					
Dinesh Jain	4,00,001	1,58,24,852					
Balance with Revenue Authority							
Income Tax paid (AY 2014-15)	37,42,225						
Refund of Income Tax AY 2016-17	(2,92,870)						
TDS Receivable (AY 15-16)	33,933						
TDS Receivable (AY 16-17)	3,28,940						
TDS Receivable (AY 17-18)	2,16,904						
TDS Receivable (AY 18-19)	5,36,336	45,65,468					
Adavnce to Sundry Creditors							
Creditors - Girnar CHSL							
Harsha A Shah (Gir)	54,600						
Mohamad Adil Chowdhari (GIR)	1,98,250						
Pratap N Sanghabi (Gir)	1,025						
Pravin J Rathod (GIR)	8,425						
Rajaldevi S Kothari (Gir)	1,025						
Ramesh D Medatiya (Gir)	12,500						
Saroj S Agrahari (Gir)	86,650						
Shankarbhai R Solanki (Gir)	7,850						
Surendra S Kothari (Gir)	14,325						
Taraben M Mamtora (Gir)	9,750	3,94,400					
Other Current Assets	15.00.004						
GST Credit	15,09,904	16,23,917					
CENVAT Credit	1,14,013	10,23,817					
Prepaid Expenses							
Hema Niwas CHSL - Rent	10,89,800						
Ganga Niwas CHSL - Rent	17,06,915	27,96,715					
	ta ×						

ered Acco

RDB Mumbai Infrastruc		
Annexture to Notes to		
Balance Sheet as at	31st March 2018	
Loans & Advances (Asset)	5.00.000	
Amogh Co Op Hsg Soc Ltd Bhojraj Ammex CHS	5,00,000	
Bhoirai Annex EMD	51,000 1,00,000	
Girnar Premise Co-Op Limited	2,00,000	
Khetan CHS Ltd	5,00,000	
Laxmi CHS Ltd	7,50,000	
Parvati Villa CHS Ltd	7,50,000	
Shiv CHSL	5,00,000	
Shyam Gokul CHS Ltd	10,00,000	
Sushil CHS Ltd EMD	2,00,000	
Advance to staff	49,000	
YMS Finance Limited City Life Realty Pvt Ltd	6,02,531	
Ahuja Housing Developemnt	1,03,16,410 1,77,00,000	3,32,18,941
andja riodsing Developerinit	1,77,00,000	3,32, 10,941
Loan From Related Party		
Kiran P Mali	6,30,31,000	
Waseem Javed Khan	1,20,00,000	
Vikash Jhanwar	2,75,00,000	
Khatrd Investments & Finace Ltd	96,11,165.00	
Loka Property Pvt Ltd	64,50,000.00	
NTC Indutries Ltd	6,00,00,000.00	04.05.00.405
RDB Rasayan Ltd	6,50,00,000.00	24,35,92,165
Other Current Liability		
nterest payble on loan		
Khatrd Investments & Finace Ltd	12,92,482	
Loka Property Pvt Ltd	18,57,785	
NTC Indutries Ltd	78,79,970	
RDB Rasayan Ltd	56,55,201	1,66,85,438
Trade Payable		
Sundry Creditors for Material		
A G Construction	12,02,480	
Deepak Electric & Harware Stores	2,18,029	
Genius Corporation	10,620	
Neelam Corporation	17,253	
New World Paints Pvt Ltd	1,66,209	
Rajesh Enterprises	367	
Sagar Pipe Corporations	37,583	
Shree Mahavir Ceramics	3,28,586	
Sunday Craditors Societies		
Sundry Creditors - Societies Sheoratan Deoratan Bohra (GN)	12,788	
Dungaram Mali 1301/1302	98,650	
Vanita J Vora Flat No 403 (HN)	5,60,400	26,52,965
755 755 755 755 755 755 755 755 755 755	-,3-1,	
Duties & Taxes		
Service Tax Payable	21,618	
Professional Tax Payable	16,200	
TDS on Brokrage 94H	1,350	
TDS on Contractor(194-C)	39,418	
TDS on Interest TDS on Profesional Fees(194-J)	12,25,918	
TDS on Profesional Fees(194-J)	43,357	
TDS on Rent(194-I)	31,280	
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	15//	

RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited					
Annual de Natas de Fina	aial Ctatanaant				
Annexture to Notes to Final					
Balance Sheet as at 31st	t Warch 2018				
Other Liability	0.400				
Apex Stationers & Printers	3,130				
Knight Detative & Security Services Pvt Ltd	1,39,811				
Kolkata Muncipal Corporation	1,950				
Ninty Nine Travels Pvt Ltd	23,100				
S D Shirke	84,240				
Talati & Talati	30,240				
Vineet Khaitan & Associates	28,500				
Fast Supplier Pvt Ltd	5,943				
Loka Properties Pvt Ltd	44,301	17,40,356			
Adv Against Flat Booking					
Adv Against Flat Booking - Ganga Niwas	+				
Abhjeet Bohra GN 1202	2,01,500				
Alka Hemant Potnis GN 104	6,82,000				
Animesh Gupta GN 201	4,72,500				
Javerchand Rathod GN 204-404	38,58,345				
Jayshree A Daugliya GN 402	5,73,498				
Kesarben K Shah	84,000				
Lavish Pholchand Bhandari GN 304	4,92,500				
Laxmi Salien GN 101 / 601	8,09,771				
Liladhari L Gala GN 1001	34,38,425				
Mandar B More GN 702/703	24,57,079				
Mayur Singhi GN 1102	29,22,909				
Sanjay Patil GN 802	2,79,000				
Sheoratan Bohra GN 1201	1,62,827				
Suresh M Chowdhari Flat No 1101 (HN)	1,59,43,753				
Vikas A Singhi GN 801/1101	3,38,442				
Welset Extrusion GN 502	24,48,999				
Weiser Extrusion GN 502	24,40,999				
Adv Against Flat Booking - Hema Niwas					
Akshay N Seth HN 600	93,36,630				
Amit Lalit Jain Flat No 202(HN)	1,06,08,206				
Ankit Lalit Jain 203 (HN)	70,26,102				
Chetan Surya Flat No 503 (HN)	33,28,370				
Jayant Shetty Flat No 601 (HN)	19,03,950				
Laxmi M Haria Flat No 502 (HN)	15,85,923				
Nathuram Chaudhary - HN	61,29,440				
Nithesh Shetty Flat No 602 (HN)	70,00,000				
Pushpa & Sumitra Jain Flat No 800/900 (HN)	60,31,309				
P V Vinodkumar HN	13,50,000				
Radha Unnithan Flat No 701 (HN)	12,38,507				
Rinkal C Seth HN 201	93,36,630				
Sonal Nilesh Pagariya HN 801	1,00,00,000				
DEM Industries 1 td	1,72,00,000				
BFM Industires Ltd	4,52,00,000				
Rikzen Contra Pvt Ltd					
Pancham Vanjiya Pvt Ltd	4,20,00,000 (45,000)	21,43,95,615			
Veekay Apartments Pvt Ltd	(45,000)				
Less: Adv. From Customers- Hema Niwas		(8,38,62,313) 13,05,33,302			



20, SYNAGOGUE STREET 2nd FLOOR, KOLKATA-700 001 TELE.: 2210-3203/3235

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

## TO THE MEMBERS OF BHAGWATI PLASTOWORKS PRIVATE LIMITED

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements (herein referred to as financial statement in this report) of **BHAGWATI PLASTOWORKS PRIVATE LIMITED**, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2018, the Statement of Profit & Loss, Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, for the year ended, and also a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and the estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Ind AS financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the Ind AS financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Ind AS financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Ind AS financial statements.

## **Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2018, and its **profit**, its cash flows and its statements of changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, and on the basis of such checks of the books and records as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we set out a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

- 1.) The company does not have any fixed assets hence the clause is not applicable.
- a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management at regular intervals. In respect of
  inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them.
  - b) In our opinion and according to the information's and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
  - On the basis of our examinations of records of the inventory, in our opinion, the company is maintaining proper records of inventory except in respect of work-in-progress. As in earlier years, work-in-progress has been determined by the management on the basis of physical verification. The discrepancies ascertained on physical verification between the physical stock and the book records of inventory were not material in relation to the operations of the Company.
- 3.) The company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 4.) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion the company has neither given any guarantees or security nor has made any investments nor given a loan covered under the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.
- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.) a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate

- authorities and there is no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company does not have any outstanding from any banks, financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture; hence the clause is not applicable.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Ind AS financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

- 1. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- 2. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- 3. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and the statement of charges in equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.

- 4. In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- 5. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2018 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2018 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- 6. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financials reporting of the company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure A.
- 7. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - (a) The company does not have any pending litigation.
  - (b) The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - (c) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For M K Surana & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration NONA &

Kirti Kumar Surana

(Partner)

20, Synagogue Street, 2nd Floor, Kolkata - 700 001.

Date: The 29th day of May 2018

20, SYNAGOGUE STREET 2nd FLOOR, KOLKATA-700 001 TELE.: 2210-3203/3235

## TO THE MEMBERS OF BHAGWATI PLASTOWORKS PRIVATE LIMITED

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **BHAGWATI PLASTOWORKS PRIVATE LIMITED** as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 in conjunction with our audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

## Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- (I) Pertains to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company.
- (II) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company.
- (III) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

## Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

## **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For M K Surana & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.

Kirti Kumar Surana

(Partner)

20, Synagogue Street,2nd Floor, Kolkata - 700 001.

Date: The 29th day of May 2018

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U25209WB1998PTC088083

## Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2018

Particulars	Note	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
ASSETS				
Non-current assets		1		
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	1	-	-	
(b) Intangible	: 2	- 1	-	
(c) Financial Assets				
(i) Investment	3	360,000	360,000	360,000
(ii) Other Financial Assets	4	126,571	126,571	126,571
Total Non - Current Assets		486,571	486,571	486,571
Current assets				
(a) Inventories	5	125,445,600	122,857,944	118,971,077
(b) Financial Assets		Li Company		
(i) Trade receivables	6	7,022,730	8,904,228	8,291,432
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	7	6,595,721	2,708,417	3,612,778
(iii) Other financial assets	8	7,351,897	7,334,897	7,090,151
(c) Current Tax Assets	9	1,088,836	1,233,693	1,657,224
(d) Other current assets	10	157,532	317,401	132,413
Total Current Assets		147,662,316	143,356,580	139,755,075
Fotal Assets		148,148,887	143,843,151	140,241,646
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equity			1	
(a) Equity Share capital	11	11,036,000	11,036,000	11,036,000
(b) Other Equity	12	69,605,508	63,323,793	56,152,548
Total equity		80,641,508	74,359,793	67,188,548
Liabilities				
Non-current liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Other financial liabilities	13	31,292,843	34,121,093	34,928,562
Total non-current liabilities		31,292,843	34,121,093	34,928,562
Current liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities	i i			
(i) Borrowings	14	4,978,197	6,488,239	9,502,184
(ii) Trade and other payables	15	1,727,689	1,742,977	1,348,305
(iii) Other financial liabilities	16	119,827	109,354	241,351
(b) Other current liabilities	17	27,808,822	24,932,195	24,014,217
(c) Provisions	18	1,580,000	2,089,500	3,018,479
Total Current Liabilities		36,214,535	35,362,265	38,124,536
Total liabilities		67,507,378	69,483,358	73,053,098
Total Equity & Liabilities	8	148,148,887	143,843,151	140,241,646

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For M.K.SURANA & CO

Chartered Accountants

Kirti Kumar Surana

Partner

Membership No.061605

20, Synagogue Street,2nd Floor,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

BHAGWATI PLASTO WORKS PVT. LID.

Gyan Chard M

Director

Director

BHAGWATI PLASTO WORKS PVT. LTD.

Pradeophirows

Director

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CÎN: U25209WB1998PTC088083

Particulars	Note	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Revenue			
Revenue from operations	19	478,680	478,680
Other income	. 20	8,820,906	10,425,720
Total Revenue		9,299,586	10,904,400
Expenses			
Construction Activity Expenses	21	2,587,656	3,886,867
Changes in inventories of work-in-progress	22	(2,587,656)	(3,886,867
Employee benefit expense	23	325,219	331,198
Depreciation and amortisation expense	2	- 1	-
Finance costs	24	862,028	1,203,666
Other expenses	25	305,977	94,762
Total expenses		1,493,224	1,629,626
P "it before tax		7,806,362	9,274,774
Less: Income tax expenses			
- Current tax		1,580,000	2,089,500
- Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year		(55,353)	14,029
Total tax expense		1,524,647	2,103,529
Profit after tax		6,281,715	7,171,245
Other comprehensive income			
Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
(i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income		-	-
(ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		-	-
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year		6,281,715	7,171,245
L lings per equity share			
Profit available for Equity Shareholders		6,281,715	7,171,245
Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding		1,103,600	1,103,600
Basic earnings per share		5.69	6.50
Diluted earnings per share		5.69	6.50

This is the Statement of Profit & Loss referred to in our report of even date.

For M.K.SURANA & CO

**Chartered Accountants** 

Kw Kma Lan-

Kirti Kumar Surana

Partner

Membership No.061605

20, Synagogue Street,2nd Floor,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

For and on behalf of the Board

BHAGWATI PLASTO WORKS PVT. LTD. Gryanu chand man prince

Director

BHAGWATI PLASTO WORKS PVT. ITD.

Pradeop Hirows

Director Director

Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2018

	Cash Flow Statement	For the year ended 31st March,2018 (Amount in `)		For the year ended 31st March,2017 (Amount in `)	
۹.	Cash flow from operating activities :				
	Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss Adjustments for	·	7,806,362		9,274,774
	Depreciation & Amortisation	- 1	1	- 1	
	Sundry Balances written off (net)	160,613		2,500	
	Notional Interest on Security Deposits	171,750	1	152,531	
	Interest Paid	690,278	1,022,641	1,050,840	1,205,871
	Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes	000,2.0	8,829,003	1,000,010	10,480,645
	(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories	(2,587,656)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(3,886,867)	.0, .00,0 .0
	(Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables	1,881,498		(612,796)	
	(Increase) / Decrease of Advances	(17,000)		(244,746)	
	(Increase) / Decrease of Other Current Assets	(744)		(187,488)	
	Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables	(15,288)		394,672	
	Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities	(2,989,527)		(1,091,997)	
	Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities	2,876,627	(852,090)	917,978	(4,711,244
	Cash generated from operations		7,976,913		5,769,401
	Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net)		1,889,290	-	2,608,977
	Cash Flow before Exceptional Items	-	6,087,623	-	3,160,424
	Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities		6,087,623		3,160,424
3.	Cash Flow from Investing Activities :	. 1			
	Investment in Fixed Deposits		(2,389,827)		(199,108)
	Net cash from investing activities		(2,389,827)	_	(199,108
3.	Cash flow from financing activities :	1			
	Interest Paid	(690,278)		(1,050,840)	
	Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings	(1,510,042)	(2,200,320)	(3,013,945)	(4,064,785)
	Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities		(2,200,320)		(4,064,785
	Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents			-	
	(A+B+C)		1,497,476		(1,103,469
	Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance		292,599		1,396,068
			1,790,076		292,599
	Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance				
	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS :				
	Balances with Banks		1,744,233		278,025
	Cash on hand (As certified by the management)		45,843		14,574
		-	1,790,076		292,599

For M.K.SURANA & CO

**Chartered Accountants** 

Kirti Kumar Surana

Partner

Membership No.061605

20, Synagogue Street,2nd Floor,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 29th day of May 2018

For and on behalf of the Board
BHAGWAII PLASTO TO BKS PVT. LTD.
Prode to big the Board

BHAGWATI PLASTO WORKS PVT. LTD.

Director

Director

Director

Director

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U25209WB1998PTC088083

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 3 Financial Assets (Investment)			
Investment in Equity Instruments (At Cost, fully Paid)			
Equity Shares, Unquoted (Face Value Rs.10/- each)			
Dalton Kunj Private Limited (Qty - 40,000 Shares)	80,000	80,000	80,000
Manavata Vyapaar Private Limited (Qty - 50,000 Shares)	100,000	100,000	100,000
Perci Fashion Private Limited (Qty - 90,000 Shares)	180,000	180,000	180,000
	360,000	360,000	360,000
Note 4 Financial Assets (Other Financial Assets)			
Unsecured, Considered Good			
Security Deposits	126,571	126,571	126,571
TOTAL	126,571	126,571	126,571

Note 5 Inventories			
(At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)			
Work in process	125,445,600	122,857,944	118,971,077
Total Inventories	125,445,600	122,857,944	118,971,077

Note 6 Financial Assets (Trade receivables)			
Trade receivables	7,022,730	8,904,228	8,291,432
Receivables from related parties	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	-	-	-
•	7,022,730	8,904,228	8,291,432
Break up of security details:			
Trade receivables			
(a) Secured, considered good	-	-	-
(b) Unsecured, considered good	7,022,730	8,904,228	8,291,432
(c) Doubtful	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts	-	-	-
Total	7,022,730	8,904,228	8,291,432

	Note 7	Financia	l Ass	ets	(Cash	and	Cash	Equi	valents)	
į										

- (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)
- (b) Cheques, drafts on hand
- (c ) Cash in hand
- (d ) Others
  - -Term Deposits

(pledged with Bank against credit facilities availed)

Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet

6,595,721	2,708,417	3,612,778
4,003,043	2,113,616	
4,805,645	2.415.818	2,216,710
43,643	14,374	133,111
45,843	14,574	133,111
-	-	•
1,744,233	278,025	1,262,957



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001 CIN: U25209WB1998PTC088083

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)			
Unsecured, considered good			
Other Advances	7,351,897	7,334,897	7,090,151
TOTAL	7,351,897	7,334,897	7,090,151
Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities			
Current tax assets			
Advance Income Tax and TDS	1,088,836	1,233,693	1,657,224
TOTAL	1,088,836	1,233,693	1,657,224

Note 10 Other current assets			
Prepaid Expenses	157,532	158,825	-
Balance with Statutory Authorities	-	158,576	132,413
TOTAL	157,532	317,401	132,413



1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U25209WB1998PTC088083

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 11 Equity Share Capital			
(Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)			
a) Authorised Share Capital			
Number of Shares	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000
Total Amount	12,500,000	12,500,000	12,500,000
b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,,
Number of Shares	1,103,600	1,103,600	1,103,600
Total Amount	11,036,000	11,036,000	11,036,000
c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding	12,000,000	22,000,000	11,000,000
As at the beginning & end of the year	1,103,600	1,103,600	1,103,600
No shares have either been issued, nor bought back,		1,103,000	1,103,000
d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares w	ith voting right		
Name of Equity Shareholders  RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd			
Number of Shares	562,870	562,870	562,870
Percentage of total shares held	51.00%	51.00%	51.00%
Raj KumarJaiswal	31.00%	51.00%	31.00%
Number of Shares	104,500	104,500	104,500
Percentage of total shares held	9.47%	9,47%	9.47%
Ram Gopal Manpuria (HUF)			
Number of Shares	80,000	80,000	80,000
Percentage of total shares held	7.25%	7.25%	7.25%
Shree Prakash Manpuria (HUF)			
Number of Shares	74,000	74,000	74,000
Percentage of total shares held	6.71%	6.71%	6.71%
Arjun Patra (HUF)			
Number of Shares	61,800	61,800	61,800
Percentage of total shares held	5.60%	5.60%	5.60%
e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to share	s and restrictions on distri	bution of	
dividend and repayment of capital			
The Company has only one class of equity shares having parentitled to one vote per share. The company declares and p Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholiquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will shareholders.	ays dividends in Indian ruped Iders in the ensuing Annual G I be entitled to receive rema	es. The dividend prop General Meeting. In t ining assets of the co	posed by the the event of ompany, after
g) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subidiaries	or associates of holding		
Name of Equity Shareholders			
RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd			
Number of Shares	562,870	562,870	562,870
Percentage of total shares held	51.00%	51.00%	51.00%
g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts	5.		
Number of Shares	L.		-
Total Amount		-	-
h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonu	us to shareholders or boug	ht back from	
	A &		
No such shares have been issued nor there has been a			

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U25209WB1998PTC088083

Notes to the financial statements as on	As at 31.03.18	As at 31.03.17	As at 01.04.16
Note 12 Other equity			
Reserve & Surplus			
Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss			
As at the beginning of the year	53,355,793	46,184,548	43,124,075
Add: Profit for the year	6,281,715	7,171,245	43,124,073
Add: Ind AS Adjustments	-	7,171,240	3,060,473
As at the end of the year	59,637,508	53,355,793	46,184,548
Securities Premium		33,333,733	10,104,540
As at the beginning of the year	9,968,000	9,968,000	9,968,000
Add: Charges during the year	-	-	-
As at the end of the year	9,968,000	9,968,000	9,968,000
Other Comprehensive Income		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income	_	-	-
Other items of Other Comprehensive Income	-	~	-
Total	69,605,508	63,323,793	56,152,548
Note 13 Financial Liability (Other Financial Liability)			
Advance against Properties	29,758,000	32,758,000	33,718,000
Security Deposits	1,534,843	1,363,093	1,210,562
Total	31,292,843	34,121,093	34,928,562
Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings			
(Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued)			
From Related Parties	767,973	150,766	2,553,907
From other than Related Parties	4,210,224	6,337,473	6,948,277
Total	4,978,197	6,488,239	9,502,184
Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables			
outstanding dues of micro & small entreprises			
Other than above	1,727,689	1,742,977	1,348,305
Total	1,727,689	1,742,977	1,348,305
Note 16 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities Other Liabiltiies	119,827	109,354	241,351
Total	119,827	109,354	241,351
Note 17 Other Current Liabilities			
Advances from Customer and Others	27,808,822	24,932,195	24,014,217
Total	27,808,822	24,932,195	24,014,217
Note 18 Provisions			
Provision for Income Tax	1,580,000	2,089,500	3,018,479
Total	1,580,000	2,089,500	3,018,479
Z. Z.	200001 × 3 4 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
A STATE OF THE STA	mered Acres		

# Bhagwati Plastoworks Private Limited

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U25209WB1998PTC088083

Notes to the financial statements	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Note 19 Revenue from Operations		
Maintenance & Other Charges	478,680	478,680
TOTAL	478,680	478,680
		170,000
Note 20 Other Income		
Rental Income	8,528,044	10,014,090
Interest Income	292,862	218,265
Sundry Balances written back (net)		193,365
Total	8,820,906	10,425,720
Note 21 Construction Activity Expenses		
Labour Charges	179,568	210,647
Other Construction Expenses	2,408,088	3,676,220
Consumption	2,587,656	3,886,867
Note 22 Changes in inventories of work-in-progress	1	
Opening Inventory of Work in Progress	122,857,944	118,971,077
Less: Closing Inventory of Work in Progress	125,445,600	122,857,944
(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)	(2,587,656)	(3,886,867)
Note 23 Employee Benefits Expense		
Salaries, Wages and incentives	325,219	331,198
Total	325,219	331,198
Note 24 Finance Cost		
Interest on Borrowed fund	690,278	1,050,840
Other Borrowing Cost		
Notional Interest on Security Deposits	171,750	152,531
Finance Charges	052.020	295
Total	862,028	1,203,666
Note 25 Others Francisco		
Note 25 Others Expenses	8,882	4,350
Rates & Taxes	160,613	2,500
Sundry Balances written off (net)	100,013	8,000
Advertisement & Publicity Expenses	7,052	29,448
Bank Charges	17,516	14,207
Conveyance	2,215	2,176
Filing Fees	5,817	2,330
General Expenses	2,852	2,782
Postage & Telegram		21,469
Printing & Stationery	38,330	21,403
Professional Charges	55,200	
Auditor's Remuneration	5 000	5,000
Statutory Audit Fees	5,000	
Tax Audit Fees	2,500 305.977	2,500 <b>94,762</b>
Total	Jan Call	34,702
	( Z Calcotta ) si	

Bhagwati Plastoworks Private Limited
1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001
CIN: U25209WB1998PTC088083

# Notes to the financial statements

A. Share Capital

<u>Particulars</u>	Amount (Rs.)
Equity Share Capital as on 01.04.2016	11,036,000
Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year	-
,	
Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2017	11,036,000
Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year	-
Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2018	11,036,000

# B. Other Equity

Other Equity

Reserves and surplus attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company	Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss	Securities Premium	Other Comprehensive Income	Amount (Rs.)
Balance at 1 April 2016	46,184,548	9,968,000	-	56,152,548
Transfers	-	_	-	-
Profit for the year	7,171,245	-	-	7,171,245
Add:IND AS adjustmnents	-	-	-	-
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	53,355,793	9,968,000	-	63,323,793
Balance at 31 March 2017	53,355,793	9,968,000	-	63,323,793
Transfers	-	-	-	-
Profit for the Year	6,281,715	-	-	6,281,715
Add:IND AS adjustmnents	-	-	-	-
Other comprehensive income		-	-	
Total comprehensive income for the year	59,637,508	9,968,000	-	69,605,508
Balance at 31 March 2018	59,637,508	9,968,000	-	69,605,508



# Bhagwati Plastoworks Private Limited

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U25209WB1998PTC088083

# Notes to the financial statements as on

# Note 2 Property, Plant and Equipment

Particulars	Tangible	Intangible	
Gross carrying amount			
Deemed cost as at 01.04.16	-	-	
Additions	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.17	-		
Additions	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	
Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.18	-	-	
Accumulated depreciation as at 01.04.16	-	-	
Depreciation charge during the year	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.17	-	-	
Depreciation charge during the year	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	
Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.18	-	-	
Net carrying amount as at 01.04.16 as per IND AS	-	-	
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.17	-		
Net carrying amount as at 31.03.18		_	



### 7 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate

he income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

Particulars	Year ended 31.03.18	Year ended 31.03.17
Profit before tax	7,806,362	40,059,380
Income tax expense calculated @ 25.75% (2017: 29.87%)	2,010,138	11,965,737
Other differences	(430,138)	(9,876,237)
Total	1,580,000	2,089,500
Adjustments recognised in the current year in relation to the current tax of prior years	(55,353)	14,029
Income tax recognised in profit or loss	1,524,647	2,103,529

The tax rate used for the year 2016-17 and 2017-18 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

### 28 Related Party Disclosure

Related Party Relationship

Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd - Holding

Transactions & Balanaces:

No related party transactions nor any balances have been reported by the management.

In the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less than the stated value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent liability except stated and informed by the Management.

#### 30 Contingent Liabilities:- Nil (P. Y. Nil)

### 31 First Time Adoption of Ind AS

The Company has prepared the opening balance sheet as per Ind AS as of 1st April, 2016 (the transition date) by recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS, not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS, by reclassifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and applying Ind AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities.

Ind AS 101 (First-time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards) provides a suitable starting point for accounting in accordance withind AS and is required to be mandatorily followed by first-time adopters. The Company has prepared the opening Balance Sheet as per Ind AS as of 1st April, 2016 (the transition date) by:

- (a) recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS,
- (b) not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS,
- (c) reclassifying items from previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and
- (d) applyingInd AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities.

# 29.1 Ind AS optional exemptions

### Deemed Cost of Property, Plant and Equipment

The company did not had any Property, Plant and Equipment as at the date of transition.

# Deemed Cost of Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures

The company did not had any Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures as at the date of transition

# 29.2 Ind AS mandatory exemptions

# **Estimates**

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP. Ind AS estimates at 1st April, 2016 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made with conformity with previous GAAP.

# De-recognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Ind AS 101 requires a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition provisions of Ind AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. However, Ind AS 101 allows a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition retrospectively from a date of entity's choosing.

The entity has elected to apply the de-recognition provisions prospectively from the date of transition.

# Classification and Measurement of Financial Assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of assets on the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. The entity has applied this exception.

# Fair Valuation of Investments

Under the previous GAAP, investments were classified as long term investments or current investments based on the intended holding period and realisability. Under Ind AS, these investments are required to be measured at fair value. The resulting fair value changes of

these investments have been recognised in retained earnings as at the date of transition.

#### 29.3 Transition to Ind AS - Reconciliations

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows for prior periods. The following tables represent the reconciliations from Previous GAAP to Ind AS:

#### Reconciliation of Other Equity

Particulars	As on 31.03.2018	As on 31.03.2017	As on 01.04.2016
Reserves and Surplus as per IGAAP	56,901,316	50,447,851	43,124,075
Add: Fair valuation of Security Deposits Received	2,736,192	2,907,942	3,060,473
Other Equity as per Ind AS	59,637,508	53,355,793	46,184,548
Notes:			

- (i) Under Indian GAAP, there are certain security deposits received which are carried at nominal value. Ind AS requires the measurement of these assets at fair value at inception and subsequently these assets are measured at amortized cost. At inception date, Company recognises difference between deposit fair value and nominal value as income/expenses and the Company recognises notional interest income/expenses on these deposits over the lease term.
- (ii) Indian GAAP required deferred tax accounting using the income statement approach, which focusses on differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period. Ind AS 12 requires entities to account for deferred taxes using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the balance sheet and its tax base. The application of Ind AS 12 approach has resulted in recognition of deferred tax on new temporary differences, which was not required under Indian GAAP. In addition, the various transitional adjustments lead to different temporary differences. According to the accounting policies, the Company has to account for such differences. Deferred tax adjustments are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in retained earnings or a separate component of equity.
- (iii) The Company has undertaken a detailed exercise to determine the manner of allocation of expenses to inventory in context of Ind AS and accordingly realigned allocation of expenses and income to comply with Ind AS requirements.

#### Impact of Ind AS adoption on the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2017

There are no differences between the Cash Flow Statement presented under Ind AS and the Previous GAAP.

#### 30 Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2018

Particulars at	Carrying Value	<b>Amortised Cost</b>	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	360,000	360,000	360,000
(ii) Trade receivables	7,022,730	7,022,730	7,022,730
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	6,595,721	6,595,721	6,595,721
(iv) Other financial assets	7,478,468	7,478,468	7,478,468
Total Financial Assets	21,456,919	21,456,919	21,456,919
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	4,978,197	4,978,197	4,978,197
(ii) Trade and other payables	1,727,689	1,727,689	1,727,689
(iii) Other financial liabilities	31,412,670	31,412,670	31,412,670
Total Financial Liabilities	38,118,556	38,118,556	38,118,556

As on 31.03.2017			
Particulars	Carrying Value	<b>Amortised Cost</b>	Fair Value
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	360,000	360,000	360,000
(ii) Trade receivables	8,904,228	8,904,228	8,904,228
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	2,708,417	2,708,417	2,708,417
(iv) Other financial assets	7,461,468	7,461,468	7,461,468
Total Financial Assets	19,434,113	19,434,113	19,434,113
(a) Financial Liabilities	-	-	
(i) Borrowings	6,488,239	6,488,239	6,488,239
(ii) Trade and other payables	1,742,977	1,742,977	1,742,977
(iii) Other financial liabilities	34,230,447	34,230,447	34,230,447
Total Financial Liabilities	42,461,663	42,461,663	42,461,663

#### As on 01.04.2016 **Particulars** Carrying Value **Amortised Cost** Fair Value (a) Financial Assets (i) Investments 360.000 360,000 360.000 (ii) Trade receivables 8,291,432 8,291,432 8,291,432 (iii) Cash and cash equivalents 3,612,778 3,612,778 3,612,778 (iv) Other financial assets 7,216,722 7,216,722 7,216,722 Total Financial Assets 19,480,932 19,480,932 19,480,932 (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings 9.502.184 9,502,184 9,502,184 1,348,305 (ii) Trade and other payables 1,348,305 1,348,305 (iii) Other financial liabilities 35,169,913 35,169,913 35.169.913 Total Financial Liabilities 46,020,402 46,020,402 46,020,402

#### A. Capital Requirements

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents

Particulars	31-Mar-18	31-Mar-17	01-Apr-16
	(in Rs.)	(in Rs.)	(in Rs.)
Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)	4,978,197	6,488,239	9,502,184
Trade payables	1,727,689	1,742,977	1,348,305
Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings)	31,412,670	34,230,447	35,169,913
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	(6,595,721)	(2,708,417)	(3,612,778)
Net debt	31,522,835	39,753,246	42,407,624
Equity share capital Other equity	11,036,000 69,605,508	11,036,000 63,323,793	
Total Capital	80,641,508	74,359,793	
Gearing ratio	2.56	1.87	1.58

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2017 and March 31, 2016.

# 31 Disclosure of Financial Instruments

# Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:

#### Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuatebecause of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate riskand other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ real estate risk. The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.

#### (i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The Company manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings. Most of the borrowings of the Company are unsecured and at fixed rates. The Company has only one cash credit account which is linked to the Prime Bank Lending Rate. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.

#### (ii) Price risk

The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.

#### Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

#### Trade receivables

Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.

Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60 days.

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

 Particulars
 As on 31.03.2018
 As on 31.03.2017
 As on 01.04.2016

 More than 6 months
 7,022,730
 8,904,228
 8,291,432

 Others

### Deposits with banks and financial institutions

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.

Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2017 and 2016 is the carrying amounts.

# Liquidity Risk

The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.

Gryan Colond marphase

Director

LUAGWATI PLASTO WORKS PVT. LTD.

Pradecp hirew Timorope

# 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### A. Corporate Information

Bhagwati Plastoworks Private Limited (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

# B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

### a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements (Separate financial statements) have been prepared on accrual basis in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. For all periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2017, the company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (previous GAAP).

These financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2018 are the first the company has prepared in accordance with Ind AS. Refer to note29 for an explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has effected presentation of company's financial position, financial performance and cash flows. The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

### b) Use of estimates and management judgments:

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

# i) Key estimates and assumptions:

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.



# ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue

The Company uses the percentage of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

# iii) Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

# c) Revenue Recognition-

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.

# d) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.



# e) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

#### f) Inventories

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods – Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.

# g) Retirement Benefits

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

### h) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same can not be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

#### i) Taxes on Income

- i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.
- ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.
- iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Incometax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at

each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

# j) Segment Reporting

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

# k) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### l) Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

# m) Financial Instruments

# > Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

# > Financial assets -Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

- <u>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss</u>
   Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.
- Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- i. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- ii. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPRI) on the principal amount outstanding.

This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

### Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

#### Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

### Financial assets at fair value through OCI

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

### Financial assets –Derecognition

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

# Financial liabilities –

# Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

# Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

# Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

# Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost

Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

# Financial liabilities - Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or

### Fair Value measurement

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the assets or liability or 0
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or 0 liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or
- ▶ Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

# o) Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.

BHAGWATI PLASTO WORKS PVT. LTD.

Trader Inital J

HAGWATI PLASTO WORKS PV Gyon Chang